Westbrook

<u>AND</u> AND HISTORICAL

1. Anthony Janz Van Westbrook, see Volume No. 1, Early Records, Albany, New York, pages 1, 2, and 3.

3. Johannes Westbrook Sr. Kingston, New York and Nytsfield (Marwarsing) Ulster County, New York.

Ulster County, N.Y. Wills, Liber 10, page 422. Dated January 25, 1725/6 and written in Dutch. My dear wife Magdalene shall remain in possession of my whole estate during her natural life. To my youngest son Direk when he marries, a good horse and a cow, similar to what my other children have received. To my eldest son Anthony, three schillings in advance, as his right of primogeniture. To my youngest son after his mother's death, a good horse and a good mare and a grazing cow. To my six children by name, Anthony, Johannes, Cornelius, Dirck, Sarah wife of Cornelius Van Aken, and Antic wife of Jacob Van Etten, my whole estate. Each one of my six children shall pay equally to the little son of my deceased daughter, Ursulla, called Benjamin(Vernooy) (Van Noy) Wife and sens Anthony and Johannes appointed executors. Will witnessed by Jacob Rutsen Jr., Nicholas Roosa, Jan Hardenbergh and William Nottingham. Proved April 10, Also see Volume 2, Anjou's wills of Ulster Co.. page 112-115.

Also see History of Ulster County, New York, of about 800 pages or thereabouts, published about 1880-90.

under Kingston or Wiltwyck or Esopus.

Our readers will please note that some of the witness. Sero men of profinence in that particular period:in Ulster Co. I believe Nottingham was the County Clerk and Jan Hardenbergh was either owner or part owner of a patent of 2,000,000 acres. We wondered if this was coincidence or otherwise.

10,000. Anthony Westbrook, see the following sketch taken from Church Life (D.R.C., Port Jervis) of February 1892 : as follows:

Dec. 20, 1745, in the presence of Dirck Westbrook, Elder and Cornelius Westbrook, Deacon (his brothers) of Menissinck, was received by Certificate No. 44, Aeltjen Van Etten, wife of Antony Westbroeck. Aeltje Van Etten was born at Hurley, Ulster County (just S.W. from Kingston) and was the daughter of Jan Van Etten and Jannetje Roosa and the granddaughter of Jacob Jansen Van Etten and Annetje Adriansen, who were the progenitors of the Van Etten Family (See Church Life of Oct. 1890). Mar. 26, 1745 received on confession of faith in the presence of the Elders of Menissinck-No. 45 Antony Westbroeck.

The name of the above mentioned person was more generally written Anthony Westbroeck. He was born in Kingston, baptized there April 17, 1692 and married Aeltjen Van Etten April 30, 1714. With his family he removed to Sussex County about 1730 and finally located on a farm near Millville now owned by Mrs. Ann Shimor, of Port Jervis, New York(now 1951 by her grandson Lloyd Wells of near Muscatine, Iowa). He was a Justice of the Peace (Vrederichter) as early as 1738(see page 29 and 30 of Sussex and Marren County, N.J. History), church master in 1747 and Elder in 1749. Anthony Westbrocck's parents were Johannes Westbroeck born at Albany and a resident of Ulster County and Magdalona Dokker (Decker) daughter of Jan Broerson Decker (Lieutenant) and Heiltja Jacobs (some records say Aeltje) of Kingston. Anthony Westbroeck's three brothers were Johannes, Dirk and Cornelius, each located in the Linisink country. (For sketch of Johannes sec Church Life Sept. 1890.) The children of Johannes Mostbroock and Magdalona Dekker (married 1687) the parents of Anthony Westbroeck, were:

Osseltje bap. Nov. 6, 1687 married Johannis-the rust of this quotation was corrected the following week.

Hayltje bap. Hay 25, 1690 married Unoch Vrealand, a

native of Jommunipaw, N.J. May 30, 1718.

Antoni bap. April 17, 1692 married Aeltjon Van Etten of Hurley April 50, 1714 and is the subject of this sketch.

Sama bap. June 10, 1694 married Cornelius Van Aken of Kingston, April 30, 1714.

Johannes bap. July 19, 1696 died in infancy. Johannes bap. Jan. 9, 1698 married Antjen Roosa of

Johannes bap. Jan. 9, 1698 married Antjen Roosa of Hurley, Dec. 19, 1715. They removed to Sussex County, New Jersey about 1730 and owned a farm in what is now Sandyston(see Church Life Sept. 1890).

Ante (Antjen) bap. July 28, 1700 married Jacob Van Etten of Rochester April 22, 1719 (See Church Life Oct. 1890 for genealogy)

Cornelis bap. Mar. 14, 1703 married Annetje Roosa April 10, 1724. They early removed to Menissinck and united with the Church there April 11, 1745.

Derick bap. Dec. 15, 1706 married Jenneke Van Keuren. They removed to the menissinck country about 1730. His son Tjerck Van Keuren Westbroeck was the founder of Westbrookville (see Ghurch Life-Oct. 1890.)

The children of Anthony Mestbroeck and Aeltjen Van Etten were: Johannes born at Nytsfield, Ulster Co. baptized Feb. 24, 1717 married Magdalena Westbrook Mar. 51, 1758, both residing at Menissinck, she was born at Hurley.

Jametje torn at Mormel (Marbletown) Jan. 10, 1720 married Simon(Westfall) Westfael of Smithsfield, Pa.

April 17, 1743 (See Church Life May-June 1891).

Jacob born at Guilsford, Ulster County baptiled July 1, 1, 1722 and residing at Menissinck married Lydia Westfall born in Dutchess County and residing at Shippekonk (Montague N.J.) April 11, 1746. He was a large land owner in Sussex County and his residence of stone was used as a Fort during the Revolution. One of their sons, Solomon born 1762 married Margriet Dewitt Sept. 24, 1782 and settled in Delaware Township, Pike County, Pa. Of the children of Solomon Westbrook and Margriet Dewitt, Jacob born Jan. 30. 1786 was the father of John I. Westbrook and Hyman Westbrook of Port Jervis. Johannis born Jan. 9, 1789 was the father of Mrs. Dr. Emerson of Milford, Pennsylvania, and Solomon born Feb. 9, 1791 was the father of John C. Westbrook of Milford, Pa., the present (1892) Prothonotary of Pike County, Pa. Thus the last named persons are of the sixth generation from the Kingston progenitors of the family, Johannes Westbrook and Magdalena Decker.

Lena born at Neshotack (now Builford, Ulster Co.)
bap. Oct. 15, 1727 married Abram Chambers (Shimer)
March 5, 1749. He was born at Skippack near Philadelphia
and both resided at Menissinck. The late Abram Shimer
of Port Jervis, was the great grandson of Abram Chambers
(or Shimer as it was generally written) and Lena Westbroeck.

Gideon bap. July 4, 1733 born and raised at Menissinck, married Jannetje Keter of Marbletown, Nov. 1, 1755.

Antonic born and raised at Menissinck bap. May 19, 1736 married Susanna Kittle Aug. 5, 1757. She was born at Warwarsing and resided at Menissinck.

This completes the skotch from Church Life.

Minisink

In 1933, Nov. 1st, the County of Orange, New York State celebrated the 250th anniversary of the founding, which occurred on that date back in 1683. At that time I was selected by the Middletown Historical Society to give a 7 minute address before the gathering in the Presbyterian Church, Goshen, N.Y. The topic assigned to me was, "Minisink, Then (Nov. 1, 1683 and Now (Nov. 1, 1933)

Fortunately, I kept a copy of that address, which

was as follows:

I would first direct your attention to the Book of Psalms, the 48th chapter and the 12th and 13th verses, wherein are found these words:

"Walk about Zion, and go round about her; tell the

towers thereof. Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces; that ye may tell it to the generation following."

It would seem from these words, that many centuries ago, people were intorested as are we, in passing on to succeeding generations some information about the things and the peoples that have already proceeded them.

The topic assigned me by your committee on this 250th anniversary, is, "Minisink, Then and Now", This topic is particularly pleasing to me, in as much as my own ancestor, Leur Jacobsen Van Kuykendall and his wife Grietze mertze Tack lived in the Minisink region before May 17th in the year 1700 (Proven by church records)

I shall first discuss Minisink as it was 250 years ago. The map of August Herman printed by permission of his Majesty, the King of England in 1670, indicates the northern half of New Jersey inhabited mostly by Indians, this was thirteen years before the founding of Orange County. Settlements had been made in Ulster county at what is now Kingston, about 1652, although we are told that trade was carried on there with the Indians as early as 1614 (See Sylvesters History of Ulster County).

In a list of early land grants published in the History of Ulster County, N.Y. by Sylvester, is one of March 25, 1680 to George Davis, son of the famous Christoffel Davis, hunter and interpreter, wherein the said George Davis makes application for a patent at From this, it would seem reasonable to suppose Minisink. that George Davis knew something about the Minisink Region at the time he made request for the patent. To show the regard in which George Davis was held by the Indians, we might repeat an old legend that has come down to us through the years, which states that George Davis was very much admited by the Indian maidens, and that they often used to kiss him, which made his wife very jealous. Whether this legend is truth or fiction, I am unable to make a positive statement, but I am inclined to believe that it is true.

The next reference to Minisink is on Sept. 9th, 1684, when Governor (Thomas) Dongan, of the Province of New York ordered Minnie Johannes, who later died somewhere in the vicinity of Haverstraw, to proceed to Minisink to inspect the lands and ascertain what are fit for settlement and to make personal report to the Governor. Four years had elapsed from the time that George Davis made application for a patent at Minisink until Governor Dongan ordered a report made on the region.

It was also loss than a year after the forming of the original County of Orange.

From competent records, we know that in the early settlement of this country, trading always preceded

the agricultural pioneers.

It would seem reasonable to believe, therefore, that considerable bartering must have been going on with the Indians at Minisink in 1684, else why(should) would Governor Dongan be so anxious to know it it was

a desirable place to send settlers.

Two years later, on Aug. 7, 1686, Governor Dongan of New York, issued a license to Clause Westfall with five and twenty companions, to travel, trade and hunt among the Indians of the Southwest. Minisink was in a southwesterly direction from Kingston, at which latter place Claus Westfall resided, and it is therefore quite probable that they traveled down the Hurley, Rochester,

Warwarsing, Lamakating Valley to Minisink.

Recorded in Deed book CC, page 145, at Kingston, N.Y. under date of June 8, 1696 we find that famous deed from the Indians for land at Menessing and Waggahemeck to Jacob Rutse, Gerrit Aertse, Jacob Aertse, Dan Honan, Coenraat Elmendorph, Thomas Swartwout, Derick Vanderburgh, Anthony Swartwout, Jacob Coddeback, Johannis Westphalen, Claes Westphalen, Symon Westphalen, Rymerigh Westphalen, the widow of Thomas Quick, Bernardus Swartwout, Pieter Gumaer, Eylas and Cornelis Dewitt, Hendrick Jensen, Hendrick Decker, Cornelis Claes, Cornelis De Duyster.

In Dood Book AA, page 229 at Kingston, N.Y. a deed from four Indians to William Titsoord (Titsworth) dated June 3, 1700 being at Magaukemeck named and commonly

called by the name, Schackhaeckeninck in an elbow.

On page 263 of the same book, is a deed from four Indians to Hymerigh(W) quick, widow(ancester of your author), dated Feby 28, 1700 for a tract of land named by the natives "Megaskotami, otherwise commonly called or known by the name "Kansjoor, his land", exactly as it then lay, beginning by the land which the Indians say is taken by Thomas Swartwout & Co. and running unto the trees marked. This is now known as Penhausen, his land, and if you will note from the car window of the Eric Railroad just as you come in sight of Port Jervis near Black Rock Cut, you will see a barn with this name painted on the top, down in the valley directly below you. This is part of this original tract.

We find many references to Minisink in the Kingston Dutch Reformed Church Accords, some of which we will

mention.

On April 21, 1701 Rebecca Titsoort (Titsworth) is married to Juric (George) quick in which she states she was born in Schenectady and resides in Minisink. On Oct. 18, 1702, Stephanus Titsoort(Titsworth) was married to Sarah Hornbeck and states that he is residing in Minisink.

Hannah Titsoort, Klaartjen Westvael, Helena Westvael, Eyntjen Swartwoud, Thomas Decker, Janneken Van Nimwegen, Elsjen Koddebek, Neeltjen Titsoort, Antjen Kuykendall, Margrieta Van Kuykendall and Leur Kukendall who were married from 1718 to 1729 all claim they were bern at Minisink, which would indicate quite a settlement in Minisink from 1700 to 1709.

These references, all of which can be verified, would indicate to us that the actual settlement of Minisink began about 1696 to 1700.

Minisink as it is now, does not need much explanation, suffice it to say that it extended from approximately Cuddebackville, N.Y. to the (Delaware) Water Gap and was bounded on the east by the Shawangunk mountains which we now pass over in going to Port Jervis.

There are however, several points we have not discussed, one is the Indian Minisink village, second the white man's Minisink village, third Minisink Precinct, and fourth the changes which have left the name of Minisink on the east side of the Shewangunk mountains, whereas on the west side where it was originally given, it has almost entirely disappeared as a name.

The Indian Minisink village was situated in part on the present farm of Burson Bull in Sandyston township. Sussex County, N.J., part on Minisink Island adjoining, and part on the Pennsylvania side opposite Minisink Island. The ancient Indian burying ground adjacent is now owned by Lr. Charles A. Philhower, Supt. of Schools of Westfield, N.J. (now retired-1951) who is one of the greatest authorities on Indians in the State of New Jersey. We have with us today a photostatic copy of the original Indian dood which was made from the original deed by the Hudson Title and Mortgage Co., Nuwburgh, N.Y. on Oct. 21, 1933 at my request. This dood was from Tyncop, the Indian, to Johannes lestbrook(brother of Judge anthony) for the land now owned by Burson Boll. together with some additional land to the south of him now owned by other parties, and which also contains the first white man's cemetery founded by Johannes Westbrook on June 1st, 1731(See Sussex & Marren County History) I might say that Burson Bell is a lineal descendant of

Johannes Westbrook, the land having descended from generation to generation.

The white man's village of Minisink was just to the north of the Indian village and on the Jersey shore, a map of this village dated April 1725 is to be found in the Van Kuykondall and Van Kortright (Courtright) family histories.

Minisink precinct, at least until 1739, covered the present townships of Montague and part of the township of Sandyston, Sussex Jounty, N.J. because there is still in existence an old assessment record dated 1739 on which is found the name of Justice Anthony Westbrook of Minisink, who by the way was my wife's fourth great grandfather, wherein they were raising

money for the first jail at Goshen, N.Y.

The Minisink Church, which is so often mentioned in the Dutch Reformed Church Records, printed by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, was situated just below the present Brick House Hotel on the Dirt Road, where you will find a granite marker (placed there thru the efforts of my cousin, John J. Van Sickle, when he was a member of the Board of Freeholders for so many years). The parsonage of the Minisink Church was sold in the year 1800, when the church was torn down, we do not know, but it has long since disappeared We might say that the parsonage was situated about two miles below the church and nearer the Minisink village, there was a marker there in the field the last I know.

Minisink as it is in Orange County begins with a township formed from the precinct of Goshen on March 7. 1788 and included so far as we can tell the present towns of Maywayanda, Minisink, Greenville, and from my researches I am inclined to believe that it also included part of the present tewnship of Deerpark(1951) as far north as

Huguenot or Peenpack.

When Orange County as it now stands, was formed on Oct. 1, 1799, the part in the Port Jervis valley was added to Deerpark of today (Deerpark was formerly on the east side of the mountain), later Mt. Hope was taken away. as was Jawayanda on Nov. 15, 1849, and Greenville on Dec. 2, 1855 or thereabouts. When the postoffice known as Minisink in the Town of Greenville was formed I am unable to state, but I find records of it as far back as 70 years. (from 1933)

If any of you are interested enough to want to visit the site of these ancient Minisink villages, I would suggest you follow National Route No. 6 over Greenville Mountain on the concrete Road, as you enter the City of Port Jorvis turn sharp left at the Neversink River Bridge and proceed down the Jersey side on the Montague River Read to the Erick House Hotel, as you pass the old hetel turn right across a small bridge (1953) and follow the dirt road about 2 miles to the home of Lr. Burson Bell and the summer home of Mr. Chas. A. Philhower. They are situated about 10 miles below Port Jervis, N.Y.

If you want to view the scenery from the Pennsylvania side of the River, a good view of the Big Minisink Island and the Jersey shere can be had near Raymondskill Falls.

This completes the 7 minute speech the writer delivered Nov. 1, 1933 at Goshen Presbyterian Church on the 250th anniversary of the founding of Orange Co., New York, on Minisink Then and Now.

Since that speech was delivered records have been uncovered and I have had access to them, in fact made copies of them thru the courtesy of the late Lawrence A. Toepp, Secretary of the Middletown Historical Society and the late Hon. Robert Clark, ex-chairman of the Orange County Board of Supervisors (Crusin Bob), that make the changes in Minisink, Orange County more exact. However, we will not go into that here.

We would also like to mention this, when the writer was President of the Middletown Historical Society in 1936-37(I refused a 2nd term due to the 50th Anniversary of Middletown coming up), the Hon. Ralph Decker was President of the Sussex County Historical Society, and the Hon. Samuel in. Cuddeback(now deceased 1950) was President of the Minisink Valley Mistorical Society. all three of us were lineal descendants of Jurian Westfall and Marytje Mansen who settled in Kingston, N.Y. in 1754. I doubt if that will ever happen again.

10,000. Will of Anthony Westbrook. (308) dated June 25, 1755 proved Feby 24, 1759, inventory 20 pounds, 12 shillings and no pence of Oct. 23, 1760.

In the name of God, Amen, I, Anthony Westbrook of Menissink, in the County of Sussex, in the Province of East New Jersey, yeoman, being somewhat indisposed in body but of sound and perfect mind memory and understanding, thanks be given to Almighty God therefore) and calling unto Remembrance the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof and being before minded to settle my affairs before I depart this life I do hereby make and ordain my last will and Testament (To Lit) first, I give and resign up my soul(to unto the hands of Almighty God who gave it (Trusting to have an absolute pardon of all my sins through the merits of my blessed Saviour and Redeemer Jesus Christ) my body I commend to the earth to be

earth to be decently buried according to the discretion of my executors hereafter named and as toucking the disposition of all such Temporal Estate as the Lord in his kercy hath been pleased to intrust me with, all I do hereby give, devise, bequeath and dispose thereof in Lanner and form following:

Imprimis. I will and desire that all my just debts and funeral charges be in the first place fully satisfied and paid. Item, I give devise and bequeath unto my well beloved son Johannis Westbrook or his heirs (this is the ancestor of the Canadian Westbrooks), one working horse which is esteemed or valued worth Six pounds New York money for his birth right, because he is my eldest son, to be paid to him by my executors hereinafter named, and also all that certain Tract or parcel of land now in his the said Johannis Westbrook occupation; known and called by the name of Machel's Hook; (this land, the part on which stood his house or log cabin and trading post, is now owned by J. Halsey Westbrook of Port Jervis-the rest owned by the C.J.I. Camp and others, in all there was 500 acres, see later deed) together with all and singular the Improvements, Horoditaments and appurtenances whatsoever unto the said tract of land belonging or intany wise apportaining unto the said Johannis westbrook, his heirs and assigns forever, for his full share of my real estate.

Item, I give devise and bequeath unto my beloved son, Jacob Westbrook all that certain tract or parcel of land scituate lying and being at Matshepeconck, which was conveyed unto me by one Jacob Westvael and Jacob Van Aken together (see deed) Together and singular the Improvements Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever unto the said Jacob Westbrook his heirs and assigns forever.

Item, I give devise and bequeath unto my well beloved son, Solomon Westbrook, all that certain tract, lott or parcel of land scituate lying and being at Matshep-echonek which was conveyed unto me by one Cornelius Brinck, together with two Griss mills and one saw mill and all and singular the other improvements, Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever unto the said solomon Westbrook his heirs and assigns forever.

Item, I give devise and bequeath unto my two well beloved Sons, Gideon Weetbrook and Anthony Westbrook all my certain tracts or parcels of land scituate lying and being on Great and Little Minissink Grasslands, together with my house and lot on the main shore (See Minisink Village map of 1725) and orchard and homestead as allso that certain tract or parcel of land known and called

the "Streak" (pronouced strake) (this is the flat land adjoining the River-I shall always remember what intense interest this aroused in the late Peter F. Van Noy, who remembered his people using this word) and also that certain parcel of land containing one hundred acres scituate lying and being at a place called the Great Swamp Together With all and singular, the improvements, heroditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise apportaining unto them the said Gideon Westbrook and Anthony Westbrook and to their heirs and assigns forever to be equally divided between them, each the just and equal monioty or half part; which Division is not to be till six weeks after my dearly beloved wife Altie Westbrook death or decease, for she is to remain master and ruler of all my estate both real and personal as long as she remains my widow; what I have devised unto my two well beloved sons Gideon and Anthony Westbrook.

Item, I do further give devise and bequeath unto my said Two well beloved sons Gideon Westbrook and Anthony Westbrook, each of them Six Horses or Mairs and two milch cows to be first delivered and paid unto them out of my stock by my executors hereinafter named and each of them one new wooden wagon with iron skeens and other iron work such as was formerly used and one now Dutch plow with wheels with the iron work thereunto belonging.

Item, I give devise and bequeath unto my three well beloved daughters as namely Jennotic Westvael, wife of one Simon Westvael, Magdolin Shimer, wife of one Abraham Shimer and Maria Westvael wife of one Daniel Westvael and to them or either of them or their heirs, each two hundred pounds currant lawful money of New York, one hundred pounds to each in two months after my wife's death or decease and the other one hundred pounds to each one year after which makes Six Hundred pounds in all which my five herein before named sons must pay or cause to be paid unto them each their fifth part thereof, which causes everyone to pay sixty pounds and that at the respected times herein before mentioned; and the remainder of my stock and personal estate must be equally divided among my herein before mentioned children six weeks after my wifes decease.

The second second

Lsstly, I do hereby make constitute, nominate and appoint my two well beloved sons Johannes Westbrook and Jacob Westbrook aforesaid to be my executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby frustrate revoke disanul and make void all former and other wills and Testaments legacies bequeaths and executors by me heretofore formerly made rattifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal this twenty sixth day of June in the Twenty Ninth year of the reign of our Soverign Lord, George the Second, King &J and in the year of our Lord Jesus Christ One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Five 1755.

Signed Anthony /- Westbrock his mark

Signed, scaled, published and declared by the said Testator as and for his last will and testament. In the presence of us who in his presence and at his request subscribed our names as witnesses hereunto.

Jane Keater

Cornelis Westbrook his mark

William Ennes 1755

The last witness, William, Ennes, the one armed schoolmaster probably wrote the will. He always signed his name with the year after it.

The first record of Anthony Lestbrook in Minisink is 1725, April 7th, Cornelius Low Jr. made a map of the Minisink Village (white Man's) located in New Jersey at a point just above the farm of Mr. Burson Bell in Sandyston township of today. On the north mainland, the farm of Mathewes Van kuykendall, to the south was Jurian Westfall and Jacob Van Kuykendall. The northern boundary reads, south, 70 degrees east, the southern boundary reads, south 70 degrees east. The most northerly lot adjoining Mathewes Van Kuykendall was Johannes Westbrook Jr., lot No.5 rectangular in shape, 25 acres. Lct No. 4 Jan Cortright same shape, 25 acres. The most southerly lot, No. 6 was 55 acres surveyed to Anthony Westbrook, the subject of this sketch. Immediately in front of this lot and between it and the river were three small house lots of 5 acres each. The most northerly Jan Cortregt(Cortright) No. 5, the middle lot No. 2 Johannes Westbrook Jun. and the southerly lot No. 1 and adjoining his 55 acre tract was Anthony Westbrook Mostly in front of these parcels and located on Wequasha and Great Minisink Islands, were four lots, southerly, lot No. 1 surveyed to Johannes Westbrook Jun 30 acres, next, Lot 2. lot No.2, Anthony Westbrook, lot 3, 30 acres, to Anthony Mestbrook, lot No. 4 Johannes Mestbrook Jun. 30 acres. These lots were bounded on the islands north and south by the same parties as on the main shore. This is the first authentic record of the Westbrook settlement; at Minisink.

In deed Book "B", page 435 at Newton, New Jersey, is a deed dated July 28, 1741 from Jacob Mestfall and Margaret his wife, of the County of Morris, West New Jersey to Anthony Mestbrook of the same place, for 640 pounds (this was a lot of money for those days), a lot of land bounded at Mischepekonk to corner of land formerly belonging to Hermanus Cole (see Malpack Center Cole Family) now in possession of Isaac Van Aken, to a corner formerly belonging to Hermanus Decker, also all the remaining part of land sold by Colomon Davis to Harmanus Decker by deed of Oct. 10, 1722 (note that date) and by Harmanus Decker unto Isaac Van Aken, Johannes Retier and Lambert Brink of which 800 acres remaining.

Add this to other land deeded by Anthony and you have quite a tract.

10,001. Johannes Westbrook Junior, Acport of the State Historian, State of New York, 1896, Colonial Series, Vol. 1, a list of the officers and soldiers belonging to the regiment of foot militia in the County of Crange, in the Province of New York, consisting of eight companies of foot, whereof Vincent Latthews is Colonel, see page 574, 4th Company, Jacobus Swartwoot, Captain, Johans Westbrook, Lieut. and Johans Westbrook, Jun'r, Ensine.

See affidavit of Captain Johannes Wostbrook made before

Justice Briorly of New Jersey, 1785.

See Doud book D page 155, Goshen, N.Y. This indenture made this twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Four between Johannes Westbrook of Goshen Precinct and County of Orange and State of New York, yeoman and his wife Magdalena of the first part and Samuel Mestbrook and Gideon Westbrook both of the same county of the second part.

Mitnesseth that for and in consideration of the twenty pounds lawful money of New York and also maintenance of mo, Johannes Mestbrook and my wife Magdalena, during our lives, to me in hand paid by Samuel Westbrook and Gideon Mestbrook, at and before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, have granted bargained and sell release enfeoff and confirm and by these presents do grant bargain sell, release enfeoff and confirm unto the said Samuel Mestbrook and Gideon Mestbrook jointly and equally their neirs and assigns forever, all that tract of land beginning at the Bottle Stone by the Creek, from thence running north twenty four degrees and a half cast thirty chains then east two degrees, southerly so far as to run with a paralell to the creek and to include the and to include the just half of that piece of land called Rachel's

Hook and containing about thirty acres; also another tract of land beginning at the southwest corner of the above tract and runs thence north nine degrees west fourteen chains and thirteen links to a white oak sapling marked for a corner thence north sixty degrees east nine chains and thirty links to a white oak sapling marked at the foot of a hill, thence north forty five degrees east eight chains, thence south sixty six degrees east five chains thence north forty five degrees and fifteen minutes west sixty three chains to a heap of stones on the side of the mountain thence north forty five degrees and seventeen chains to a walnut sapling by the side of a small brook thence south thirty five degrees west fifty chains, thence south forty six degrees west seventy eight chains thence south thirty degrees west twenty chains and eighty links to the lands of Abraham Van Auken, thence north forty eight degrees east ninty three chains to a stake, thence south forty six degrees east twenty nine chains thence north thirty nine dogrees east thirteen chains and fifty links, thence north fifty dogrees cast six chains thence north thirty three degrees east twelve chains to the place of beginning containing 535 acres (535) and a half (some of the most valuable land in Port Jervis valley today) (there is then a whole page of superflous wording) together with all the houses, out houses, kitchens, stables, barns, orchards, timbers, trees, woods, underwood, meadow marches, fences, pastures, feedings, mines, minerals (gold and silver....)

In witness whereof the parties to these presents have because interchargeably set their hands and scale the

hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals the

day and year above written.

Johannes kestbrook Her Westbrook Magdalena M mark

In the presence of Jonathan Traccy William Carpenter and acknowledged before Judge William Allison by Jonathan Tracey on Dec. 21, 1784. Recorded at the request of Johannes Vestbrock.

Page 267 Linisink Church records: 1748 - Nov. 6, Johannes Westbrocek, young man, to Maria Vestbrocek, young woman, both born at Wawarssinek, and dwelling at Namenak, married the 4th of December Page 265 Minisink marriage records: 1738 - March 5, Johannes Westbroeck Jun. young man,

coolds from Linisink, Shawnee, Walpack, Clove (Deckertown) Warwarsing, Kingston Dutch Reformed Church records, also the marriage records of Gussex Co., N.J. etc., verbatim. One impelling motive behind this move, was the fact that many people would not be able to get hold of a copy of the Church records without a great deal of trouble and expense, because there were only a 100 copies printed of which your author owns one, No. 82. This is an autographed copy, sold to me by Lr. FitzRandolph many years ago.

We will include some cemetery records as we have them.

Please remember that in going thru the books, we

have had to depend upon our memory, those we skip we will quote later as the need arises. Good as our memory may be, it is not 100%.

born at Nytsfield, to Magdalena Westbroeck, young woman born at Horly (Hurley), and both dwelling at Manissinck, married by Anthony Westbroeck, Justice of the Peace, the last day of March. (This is Johannes and Magdalena

whose names are signed to the above decd.)

1743. March 13, Simon Westfael, young man born in Dutchess County, dwelling in Smithsfield in Bucks Co. (now Pike Co.) to Jannetje Westbroeck, young woman, born at Mormel (Marbletown), dwelling at Menissinck, married the 17th day of April by Pieter Kuyckondal, Justice of the Peace.

1746. March 24. Jacob Westbroeck, young man, born at Gilsford, dwelling at Menissinck, to Lydia Westfael, young woman, born in Duytsches County and dwelling at Sheppekonck

April 11th.

1748, March 20. Daniel Westfael, young man, born at Machackemech, to Maria Westbrock, young woman, born at Gilsford, and both dwelling at Menissinck, married the 8th of April ditto. Mach:

1749 - February 5. Abram Chambers, young man, born at Shippack, to Lona Westbroeck, born at Neshotack, and both dwelling at Lenissinck, married the 3rd of March.

1749 July 2, Joseph Wallon, young man, born in Nieuw Engellant, to Nceltje Decker, widow of Jacobus Kuddebeck, both dwelling at Metschepeconk, married Oct. 19th.

1757-June 17. Anthony Westbrock Jr. young man, born at Manissink, to Schusanna Kettel, young woman, born at Wawasink and both dwelling at Manissink, married August 5th..

Since we started to copy these marriage records, a good deal of thought has been given to the problem of copying all the Westbrook family baptism and marriage records from Linisink, Shawnee, Walpack, Clove (Deckertown) Warwarsing, Kingston Dutch Reformed Church records, also the marriage records of Sussex Co., N.J. etc., verbatim. One impelling motive behind this move, was the fact that many people would not be able to get hold of a copy of the Church records without a great deal of trouble and expense, because there were only a 100 copies printed of which your author owns one, No. 82, This is an autographed copy, sold to me by Er. FitzRandolph many years ago.

We will include some cemetery records as we have them. Please remember that in going thru the books, we have had to depend upon our memory, those we skip we will quote later as the need arises. Good as our memory may be, it is not 100%.

To all Christian people to whom this present writing shall or may come, Johannes Westbrock of Minnisink, in the County of Huntardon and Province of West New Jersey, sendeth greeting:

Now know ye that the said Johanis Westbroek, for divers good causes him thereunto moving, but more and especially for and in consideration of the sum of three pounds current money of the Provence of New York, to him in hand paid before the ensealing and delivery of this prosents by John Cortrogt, Antony Westbrock, Jacob Kerkendal, Abram Van Kampon, Gerret Van Kampon, Jacob Vam Etten, and Oprnelius Westbrook, and all the rest of the inhabitants, all of the same place, the receipt whereof to the said Johanus Westbrook doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and therefrom doth acquit and exenerate. release and forever discharge the said John Cortregt. Antony Westbrock, Jacob Keykendall, Abram Van Campon, Gorret Van Campen, Jacob Van Etten, Cornelis Westbrock, their heirs, executors and administrators, by these prosents hath given, granted, bargained, and sold, rattified, and confirmed, and by those presents doth freely and clearly give, grant bargain and selle, release and confirme, unto the said person hereinbefore mentioned there and successors, and all the inhabitants of Minnesink forever; one lot of ground some distance southerly from the dwelling house of said Johannis Westbrock, beginning by a red oak saplin for the first corner; from thence due south one hundred yards to another red oak saplin and from thence due west to a pine saplin; and from thence due north to the fort station; to have and to hold the said lot of ground for a burin' place and a scule (school) house forever, to the only proper use, benefitt, and behave of all them the said John Cortregt. Antony Westbrook, Jacob Kuykendal, Abram Van Cempen, Gerret Wah Campen, Jacob Van Etten, and Cornelis Westbrook and all the other inhabitants of Manissink, and to there heiros and assigns forever.

In witness whereof the said Johanis Wostbrock hath hereunto set his hand and seall the first day of June, Anno Dom. one thousand seven hundred and thirty one.

Johanis X Westbrock his mark

Sealed and delivered in presence of Solomon Davis, Henry Short.

In order that our readers may know what our forebears endured in colonical days we include here some facts published in the New Jersey Archives referring to life in the Minisink country where the Westbrook Family lived.

New York-March 29, 1756-About two weeks ago, the barn of one Westfall, at Minisink, was burnt by the Indians with 24 cows, 9 horses and about 400 bushels of wheat. (if we are not mistaken, this is now just inside the southeast limits of Port Jervis, N.Y.) from the Pennsylvania Journal No. 695 April 1, 1756.

One very are story about the Swartwout family on the Paulins Aightor Swartswood Lake section of Sussex

Co.n.J. we will not publish.

These are all from the 1st Series, Volume No. 20 Perth Amboy, N.J. August 19,1756. We have a certain account from the Northern frontier of the Province that on Thursday last, Abraham Van Auken, Esq. Justice of the Peace in the County of Sussem Co. (he is the ancestor of Mrs. Coulter and lived on the present Port Jervis Golf Club farm) was shot through the left arm and had one of his fingers of his hand shot off by an Indian, who had concealed himself in the cellar of an old house in one of Van Auken's fields; and as he was driving his team loaded with grain, his daughter who had been helping him, being upon the top of the load, the Indian fired upon him; upon which Van Aken called to his daughter to jump off the load and run for her life. The girl in leaping down \ happened to fall and the Indian was going to dispatch her with his tomahawk, which the father perceiving, wounded as he was, made toward the Indian with his pitch fork and saved the daughter from the stroke. And Van Aken's son (Daniel) coming up with the gun at the same time, the Indian fled, and when he was got to the end of the field they saw two other Indians join him but they all run away. This was done within a mile of Cole's fort upon Machaekemeek River, near Delaware. Justice Van Aken lay so ill of his wounds that his life was in great danger.

We have a further account from the same place, that on Friday last, throughn to wit; Gerardus Swartwout, clost son of Major Swartwout, Samuel Finch, and Peter Westphalen (ancestor of the Hon. Ralph Westfall of Columbus, Ohio and his many relatives in that and adjoining states) were found murdered and stript quite maked, and Swartwout and Finch scalped by the Indians, some miles higher up the River Machaekemeek, and within the Province of New York.

We heard that the Company that went out with Capt. Gardner, one of the Captains of the New Jersey force now

stationed upon the frontier (along the Delaware, into the Province of Pennsylvania in order to discover the lurking place and destroy the settlement of the enemy Indians, traversed the east branch of the Susquehannah, 15 miles above Wioming, an Indian town upon the said branch, but could not discover any Indians, who had all abandoned their usual places of abode. However, they set fire to Mioming and destroyed all the houses there, some of which were very good ones. Penn Gazette No. 1444 Aug. 26, 1756.

Goshon, N.Y. dated Aug. 14, 1756. Last Thursday morning about a mile west of the Wallkill (River) two men were fired upon as they were at work in the field, by a party of Indians, but missed them; but as they ran different courses, they both escaped and that night got safe to their neighbors.

This day, it is reported by some Minisink people, that Major Swartweut(his wife a Westbrook from Ulster Go.) is carried off by the Indians. He went last week to a place called Basha's Land(near Westbrookville) to fetch some herses he had there and not returning in the evening, they found one herse shot in the field and his threat cut, and ten taken away, but can hear no further of the Major. Penn. Jeurnal No. 716, Aug. 26, 1756.

Letter from Lt. Rickey dated Headquarters (on the Delaware) on frontier of New Jersey, Nov. 17, 1757, John Doty and Setgeant Mahurin killed just two miles from

the fort. Penn. Gazette No. 1510, Dec. 1, 1757.

List of the killed in New Jersey since May 1757. May 2, Jacob Van Kamp and Peter Brink near the Hoddquarters. Nov. 9 John Doty and Otho Mahurin near same place. Nev. 10 Gideon Westbrook near Brink's Fort. Nov. 11 John Pressler. ?ay 15, 1758 Nicholas Cole's four children and three Germans. May 25-Mary Jalling near Fort Gardner (10 mile east of the Delaware). June 8, Cornelius Westbrock and Abram Westbrock. Juno 12 Bastian Cortright and Mary Kirkendall. An Indian, Capt. Armstrong was killed by a boy, he had pretended to live in great friendship among the English. This Indian had been implicated in the killing of the Swartwout family on the Paulins Kill. June 15 at Urian Westfall's, eight men. June 23, William Mard.. We now have 200 soldiers upon our frontiers. Three of our Jersey men went over the river to plow near the fort at Pequase, when a party of Indians fell upon them and murdered and scalped them. This was the 14th instant. Penn. Journal No. 813, July 6, 1758.

Deed book W, page 474, Newton, N.J. from Johannes Westbrock and Antje to Benjamin Westbrock, his sen, 22nd of August, 1746, the latter a cerdwiner (weaver) so he was both blacksmith and weaver, nine acres excepting the one acre for a burying ground, adjoining Johannes Westbrock's crehard, the easternmost corner of William Ennes's lot, signed by Johannes Westbrock WB-mark and Antic Westbrock. Witnesses Corns Van Etten a sen in law and Wh Ennes the one armed schoolmaster and neighbor. We assume that this is the little place below Beil's and in front of the old Cemetery. Joseph Ennes, a sen swere to the signature of Wh. Ennes and was recorded at Newton, N.J. Mar. 8, 1811.

Cornelius Westbrook and Catharine Westbrook, the father in law and his wife, were appointed administrator of his estate at Newtown (Newton), N.J. January 4, 1764 and on the 10th day of January, 1764 they presented an inventory of his estate amounting to 534 pounds, 13 shillings and 9½ pence. A fairly sizeable estate for that time and period along the Delaware, in today's values that would be about #20,000 for comparative living. They got a lot for their . every in those days.

The following are some Westbrook Family tombstones with a few others who are connected with the family.

Dingmans Terry, Pike Co., Pa. Andrew Dingman b. Dec. 25, 1804 d. Nar. 22, 1889 Carolina Lliza Sayre his wife b.Oct.21,1804 d.May 6,1885 b, for born and d. for died-to keep the record straight. Jas. D. Brisco 1834-1895 Elizabeth Brisco 1836-1908 Daniel H. Middaugh 1857-1914 John B. Quick b.1779, d.1865, Diana his wife b.1782 d.1864 Ada dau. of Peter A.L.Quick b, 1861 d. 1863 Peter A.L.Quick Feb.1,1819 -Mar. 8,1902 Catharine A. Quick July 25,1832-Nov.21,1920 Abram C.Dingman M.D.d.Nov.14,1886, ae 43 y.1 mo.27 ds. Susan I. Dingman wife of John Magennis 1827-1901 Jane Dingman 1831-1890 Alfred Stoll Dingman 1st Lt.Go.B. 179 Pa.Inf. Aug.12,1837-Jan.28,1907. Kate Van Auken his wife Apr. 13, 1857-Jany 18, 1921 Walter V. Dingman, their son Mar. 14, 1890-Albert S.Dingman 1854-1929 Carrie M. Darragh his wife 1875On the 15th a man was wounded near Samuel Depuy's but likely to recover. He saw but two Indians.

As our frontiers are hardly known abroad, please

to insert the fellowing description.

Gur first fort, Reading is 12 miles above Easten, (this should be at about Belvidore of teday), the 2nd fort at Colonel Vem Campon's 18 miles further, this should be in Pahaquarry township of teday, to Fort Walpack 6 miles-this should be about Flatbreckville, to Headquarters 6 miles-I would suppose this would be about Fort Shapanack where the eld church was later, to Nominack 8 miles, we all know where this was, just a mile or so below Burson Bells place of today, the old house was still standing the last I know, the roof had been changed. to Shippeconck Fort 4 miles, this could have been in the vicinity of Millville, just north, possibly the old Jacob Westbrook at no house down under the hill, then to cole's Fort 8, most opinion places this at the old church in Port Jervis, see marker, these on Delaware River, then to Fort Gardner below the great mountain 12 miles, presumably north of Westtown of today. A very high mountain on each side Delaware River all this distance. Penn Gazotte No. 1537 June 8, 1758.

Extract of letter from Union Iron Works in New Jersey, June 10, 1758. I have just received a letter from Colenel Van Campen from which I have collected the following account. Five men from the Block House on a night scout along the River were waylaid as they were returning home yesterday morning by nine Indians about 3/4 of a mile from Licut, Westbrook's. The men discovering the men in ambush, taking aim, made so quick a fire, that the guns of both parties went off at once. The two Westbrook's were killed on the spot. Gilbert Van Gorden wounded in his arm who with his son and Jacob Helm retreated while the Indians were dragging away two of their wounded. Another secuting party out at the same time and hearing the firing made what speed they could toward the place and found the two Westbrook's scalped. This

action happened Thursday merning last.

This will give you a slight idea of life on the frentier in the French and Indian Mar period.

20,004. The late Hon. Charles E. Stickney in his articles of about 35 years ago, made the following quetation from Vol. 4, second series of New Jersey Archives: Benjamin estbrook was known as Lieutenant Westbrook and Captain Westbrook. His death occurred

in a battle with the Indians Nov. 17, 1763. Capt. Benjamin Westbrook and eleven other men from the vicinity of Westbrock's Fort went across the Delaware for the alleged purpose of bringing over cattle and property which had been left there by persons who had fled there from their habitations. They very carelessly allowed themselves to be surprised by a body of Indians when they were about three miles in Pennsylvania. One or two of Captain Westbrook's party were killed by the unexpected fire of the enemy. The battle was of short duration for the white's fled when they saw the futility of resistance. Five of them were loft dead on the field. Captain Benjamin Westbrock, William Cortright, Andrew Docker, Mathaniel Carter, and one Duncan. Six escaped and returned to Nomancek (Fart), and one named Wheatland was missing, supposed to have been taken prisoner. Capt. Bowers who was stationed at Cole's Fort a few miles up river from Namanack (about 12 miles), wrote to a friend in Morris County that upon receiving word of the disaster to Capt. Westbrook's party from Ensign Walton who was stationed at the Stone Fort at Shippekonk (in Montague) he, Bowers upon verifying the truth of the report, crossed the river with mineteen men, where he was joined by Capt. Deniko with twenty one nen, and others making in all 105 m4n. We marched in Indian file with advanced guards till we came to the place where the engagement had taken place. We found pursons killed and scalped in the most inhunan manner. Three were buried on the spot and two bodies ere brought back to Nemanock, where they were interred. We found one Indian killed in the engagement and concealed under the trunk of a tree. A brother to one of the slain pulled out the Indian and scalped him. By the best information we could obtain, there must have been forty or fifty of the savages and from the blood on the field many of them must have been hurt. Their ecommanding officer was also left dead on the field and from papers found on him he appears to have been a white man named Daily formerly of Somerset Co., N.J.

There is on file at Newton, N.J., page 475/ the fellowing deed, dated Sept. 29, 1753 between Richard Gardiner of the Drowned Lands in the County of Sussex and Prevince of East New Jersey, surveyor of the one part and Benjamin Jestbrook of the Tewnship of Walpack in the County of Sussex in prevince aferesaid, blacksmith 57 neros entered in Book S page 336 enveyed to Richard Gardiner by Jenes Alexander and Robert Merris dated May 31, 1753

At this time, we will give a list of the Revolutionary War Westbrook Records as of Oct. 30, 1933 given by the Office of the Adjutant General of the State of New Jersey to Major William E. Westbrooke. quote:

Aaron Rose Mestbrook served as a Lieutement in the Sussex County Militia and State Troops from 1776 to the end of the war. Born about 1754; resident of Sussex County, N.J. and died there August 4, 1834. (See Vol 4 of Westbrook Family)

Abraham Westbrook served as a Private in the Sussex County Militia and State Troops from 1778 to 1782. Born in 1762. Resident of Sussex County, N.J. See No.20,017 in this volume No. 3

Cornelius Westbrook served as an Ensign or Lieutenant, Sussex County Lilitia in 1780. Resident of Sussex Co. New Jersey. See Vol. No. 4

Cornelius Westbrook served as a private in the Sussex County militia and troops. Resident of Sussex Co., NJ Cornelius Westbrook served in the Hunterdon Co. militia.

Henry Westbrook served as a private in the Sussex County Militia, resident of Sussex Co., N.J.

Jacob Westbrook received a certificate from the Quartermaster General's Department in 1781, See Vol.2, No. 10,003.

Jacobus Westbrook received a certificate from the Quartermaster General's Department in 1781. See Vol.4
James Westbrook served as a private in the Hunterdon County and Sussex County Militia from 1780 to 1783.
Born January 1767, resident of Sussex County, N.J. died Chemung County, N.Y. January 23, 1839 See Vol. 4

James Westbrook claimed to have served in the Sussex County Militia in 1777, and in Pennsylvania Organizations both before and afterwards, born in 1760, resided in Ohio in 1836. See Vol. No. 5

Johannes Jestbrook received several certificates from the Quartermaster General's Department in 1781

Richard Westbrook received a certificate from the Quartermaster General's Department in 1780.

Samuel Westbrook served as a Major in the Sussex County militia from March 1, 1776 to the end of the War. Major in the State Troops in 1778 and 1780, Purchaser of Provisions and Forage, January 1777, to June 1778, but continued to act as Purchaser to the end of the War, and Contractor for Sussex County, from January to December 1781. Resident of Sussex County, N.J. Born about 1746. Justice of the Peace in Sussex County in 1776, and died in Chemung County, N.Y. July 10, 1833. See Vol. 4.

Severyn Westbrook served as an ensign in the Sussex County Militia and State Troops in 1776. See Vol.2 No. 10028.

Wilhelmus Westbrook served as an ensign in the Sussex County Militia and State Troops, 1779 and 1780 See Vol. 3, 20,015.

William Westbrook served as a private in the Sussex County Militia; was killed by the Indians in 1781. See No. 10,046 and his brother on previous page No.10,043 namely Lewis Westbrook, both in Vol. 2.

*******Westbrook, no first name given, served as Adjutant of the 2nd Regiment, Sussex County Militia in 1778.

********Westbrook served as an orderly sergeant in the Sussex County Militia in 1776.

This completes the New Jersey Westbrook Revolutionary data, some of these we have more data on, others we have not.

In the history of Bradford County, Pa. is the following:

Cherick Westbrook and Leonard Westbrook, brothers were settlers under the Susquehanna Company un or before 1790, first in Standing Stone and 1796 in Ulster Township. During the Revolutionary War both served in Captain John Franklin's Wyoming Company. They were noted for their size and strength. See page 212 and 276 of Choverly's History published 1926. See Vol. No. 5

In addition to those Westbrook's given under New Jersey service, he have the following

Capt. Johannes Westbrook(see diary page BH-18 of this volume.

Joel Westbrook, see records of the State of N.Y. for his service.

Benjamin Hoornhock served in Hampshire, Va. rangers in 1775, Sorgant of militia in 1781. See Vol.8

Jonathan Westbrook was an officer in Regolutionary

Army, and received a pension many years. Vol. 9

Frederick Westbrook was an ensign in the Revolutionary War and we understand had the title of General in the War of 1812.

Anthony Van Etten served as a sort of quartermaster and lost his life in the War-see DAR records, also records of the State of New York sec Vol. 7

Joseph Van Noy, private in the Militia of the U.S. see page 74 of the Sussex & Warren Co., N.J. history.Vol.8

Ensign and Capt. Levi Van Etten of the N.Y. troops

see records of N.Y. State. Vol. 2 No. 10,029
Capt. Abram Shimer, N.J. Troops, see Vol.2, No.10,004

Capt. Abram Shimer, N.J. Troops, see Vol.2, No.10,004 Capt. James Bonnell, N.J. Troops, see No. 10,038 Vol.2 Emanuel Middagh, N.Y. Troops, see Diary in this Vol.

Martin Kuykendall, see Vol. 5, also page 340 of Kuykendall giving his affidavit. His affidavit in U.S. Archives is dated April 13, 1833.

Samuel Coykendall, N.J. Troops, private, ensign and

captain, Sussey Go., H.J.

John Van Aken, a drummer boy in the Revolution and I believe a Captain in the War of 1812, I have a photostatic copy of his service among my papers sent me by his descendant, who was a State Senator.

Capt. John Van Etten, French & Indian War, in command at Fort Hyndshaw in Northampton Co., Pa.

Capt. Abram Gurdeback in N.Y Troops, see Gumaer's History of Decreark, records of the State of N.Y. He is the ancestor of many Westbrooks.

Lt. Martinus Decker of the old Stone Fort in Germantown, Port Jervis, N.Y., see affidavits in Kuykendall Family history on file in Washington, D.C.

Major John Decker, see records of the 4th Grange Co. Regt of N.Y. State, History of Deerpark by Gumaer, he is ancestor of many Westbrooks.

Elias Conklin and John Conklin, N.Y. State troops, see Vol. 8.

Capt. Moses Kortright N.Y. State Troops, see Vol.7

We might also point out that all the descendants of Johannes Westerbook and Magdalena Decker have Colonial Service from Licutament Jan Broerson Decker and wife Hayltje Jacobs of Kingston, N.Y., later I believe of Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y. according to Anjou.

The descendants of Dirk Westbrook and Janneke Van Keuren have Colonial on the Van Keuren or Matthysen side from Mattys Mattysen, a Captain in 1685 and later served against the French on the frontier. His son Tierck married Marytje Ten Eyek of Hurley and was known as Tyrck Van Keuren of Kingston N.Y. and since Marytje Ten Eyek is a granddaughter of Judge Albert Heymans Roosa this makes the children of all four of the brothers in Minisink, descendants of Judge Albert Heymans Roosa. Janneke Van Keuren was a daughter of Tyrck Van Keuren and Marytje Ten Eyek and married Dirk Westbrook and they owned the large valley farm about 12 miles down the Delaware in N.J., below Port Jervis, N.Y.

Those of our Westbrook family who descend from Matthew Blanshan can also join the Huguenot Society, since he came from Arteis, France. We will discuss this later, in more detail.

There were four things that we wanted to cover in this volume, one (1) was the Revolutionary War Records of which we have given a partial record; two (2) the Dutch Reformed Church Consistory records as pertains to the Westbrooks, three (3) The Colonial Court records of Sussex County, I'.J. as pertains to the Westbrooks, and fourth (4) the carly records of the Minisink Valley Historical Seciety, because members of the family have played such a large part in its development. In 1952 Mrs. Eva Westbrook Tervilliger is President, Mr. Cornelius Cuddeback who has been Treasurer for 21 years is now Vice President, three members of the Executive Committee by blood or marriage, ere members of the family, also Mr. Wendell Phillips is Vice President and a descendant. Also Clara Van Floot a Vice President is i a descendant. Out of 12 officers, & of them represent the family. This is not mentioned in any spirit of bragadocio but simply to show you that the family has the desire to serve, and after all, that is what makes the world go round and helps to keep us on an even keel. Some families start out well but somewhere along the line lose that spirit for service.

We omitted to mention Mrs. HenricttaCanfield Christian the new Treasurer.

1. Anthony Janz Van Westbroek from Westbroek, from Westbroek, Holland and his wife Grrseltic Direxs. See Volumes No. 1 and No. 2

3. Johannes Westbrook, their son, and his wife Magdalena Decker, lived at Kingston and Warwarsing, New York-sec Volume No. 2, page G-1.

20,000. Johannes Westbrook Jr. the sen of Johannes Westbrook Sr. and Magdalena Decker, was born at Kingston, N.Y. bap. January 9, 1698, married Antjen Roosa of Hurley, N.Y. Dec. 19, 1715-see Kingston Dutch Reformed Church Records for birth and marriage). They removed to Sussex County, New Jersey about 1726, according to Church Life, (Published 1888 to 1903 by Deacon W.H. Nearpass). The Baptisms of their children in the Church records are as follows:

20,001. a daughter Lena see Kingston DRC page 113, baptism No. 2373, bap. January 29,1716.

Jitnesses the paternal grandparents.

20,002. a daughter Maria, Kingston DRC page 120, No 2539, bap. Dec. 22,1717, witnesses the maternal uncle and aunt.

20,003. a daughter Heyltjen, see Kingston DRC p.131
Bap. No. 2784, bap. July 3, 1720-witnesses
the paternal uncle and aunt.

20,004. a son Benjamin, Kingston D.R.C. p. 145, Bap. No. 3090, bap. Mar. 10,1723, born per Bible record January 25, 1723.

20005. a daughter Heyltjen, DRC page 160, bap.

No. 3427, bap. Jan. 16, 1726
20,006 a son Cornclis bap. in Rochester, DRC p.177,
Kingston No. 3797, bap. Oct. 6, 1728,
born (Onse Swede soon Cornelius is gebooren
Don 15 Van Augustus 1728)

20007, Onse Verde soon Abraham is gebooren Den 15th Van Juny 1731-this was not found in the church records by the writer.

We do not have a copy of the will of Johannes Westbrook Jr. tut hope to include it in the Biographical Section. He and his wife are buried in the acre lot which he gave for a burial ground, but no stone marks their grave as of this date, so far as the writer has ever found. Ja Led Sp. 26,1748 (BN-59, Vol3)

20,001 Lena Westbrook bap. January 29, 1716 at Kingston Dutch Reformed Church married ner 1st cousin Capt. Johannes Westbrook, son of Judge Anthony Westbrook see Vol. No. 2, No. 10,001 for their descendants.

20,002. Maria Westbrook bap. Dec. 22, 1717 DRC at Kingston, N.Y. married Jacobus Quick Aug. 22, 1742 (NJC p. 1320) as per page 265 of DRC Minisink, see also page BH-55, Vol.2, the last item on the page. Jacobus Quick's baptism is found in the DRC Kingston, dated January 29, 1716, the son of Thomas Quick and Margaret Decker. Jacobus was therefore a brother of Tom Quick the Indian slayer and also Mrs. William Ennes, whose husband was the one armed schoolmaster and the writer of many deeds and legals papers in the valley in his day. She died before July 1750 when he remarried. The battism of their children per DRC Minisink Church record, were as follows:

20,008. Thomas bap. May 3, 1743, see BH-26,V-2, also DRCLLV page 105

20,009. Johannes bap. Jan 6, 1745, see BH-26,V-2, (IJC p 1320) DRC-MV. p.108.

20,010. Potrus bap. Feb. 22, 1747, sec BH-27,v-2, (JC p 1320) DRE-MV p. 112.

Sec Biographical Section.

20,004. Benjamin Westbrook born January 25, 1723 see Westbrook family Bible Record in this volume (WJC-1350) married June 28, 1745, see v-2, BH-56, also p. 265 DRC-MV to Catharina Westbrook daughter of Cornelius Westbrook and Antje Roosa-see Vol. 4. He was a cordwiner (weaver) and blacksmith and farmer, also a Captain of Militia in the French and Indian War and was killed on Nov. 17, 1763, see Biographical Section. No record of his wife's death at present. His wife Catharina Westbrook was bap. at Kingston, N.Y. DRC No. 5524, Sept. 25, 1726 (WJC p. 2691) Their baptized children were as follows:

20,011. Antje bap. Oct. 7, 1746, BH-27, v-2, DRC p.111
20,012. Johannes bap. Feb.26,1749, BH-27, v-2, DRC p.117
20013. Wilholmus bap. Dec.29,1751, BH-29, v-2, DRC p.124
20014. Maria bap. May 12,1754, BH-30, v-2, DRC p. 129
20,015. Lidia bap. June 19,1757, BH-31, v-2, DRC p.133
20,016 Cornclia or Cornelius bap. Apr. 20,1760
BH-51, v-2, DRC p. 138(this is Cornelius)
20,017 bap. Apr. 9, 1762, BH-32, v-2, DRC p. 142, ABRAM
20,017 Hay and Back N-3, 11, 5/27/1874 havin, 1/2

G-3

20,005. Heyltjen Westbrook bap. Jany 16, 1726
DRC K. p. 160, No. 3427 married cornelis Van Etten
(WJC p. 108&125) her cousin, March 26, 1746, BH-56,V-2,
DRC p. 266, he was bap. DRC K. p. 149, No. 3184-Jany 19,
1724, they lived in Sandyston Township, I believe. No
record of their death at present. Their baptized children
were as follows:

20,018 Antje bap. DRC-MV, p 112, Nov. 30,1746 BH 27,V-2, WJC-125.

20,019 Johannes bap. DRC-MV,p.121,Jany 20,1751 BH-28,V-2, JJC-125

20,020 Gideon bap. DRC-MV,p. 129,June 22,1754 BH-20,V-2, WJC-125

20,021 Magdalena bap. DRC p.135,Jany 27, 1759 BH-31, V-2, WJC-125

20,022 Magdalena bap. DRC-MV,p.142,Apr.9,1762 BH-32,V-2, \/JC-126

See Biographical Section.

20,023. Rachel bap. June 22,1754 BH 30,V-2,DRC-MV p.129 20,024. Susanna bap. June 19,1757,BH-31, V-2 " 133 20,025. Cornelia bap. Jany 27,1759,BH-31,V-2 " 135

He was killed by the Indians on June 7th,1758 per Bible, also, see Bible 6, which says while returning home from a night scout on June 8th. We are using the Bible record.

20,007. Abraham Westbrook born June 15,1731 per Bible record, killed by the Indians June 7, 1758, per Bible record, while returning home from a night scout during the French and Indian War, married Maria Helm May 7, 1750 per Bible record. The baptisms of their children are as follows; (See WJC pages 1650-51,52)

20,026 a son Micheal born per Bible May 20, 1752, bap4, Lay 31, DRC-EV, p. 125 BH-29, V-2.

20,027, a son Martinus born March 17,1754, bap. Mar. 24, 1754, BH-31, V-2, DRC-MV p.128

20,028, a daughter Johanna born Sept. 24,1755, bap. Oct. 19,1755, DRC, MV p.131, BH-30, V.2

20,029 a daughter Helena b. Sept.14,1757-per Bible Maria married 2nd his cousin Tjorck

20,009 Johannes Quick bap. Jany 6, 1715, DRC,MV p 108, is the subject of a bit of controversy; I conit know definitely who he married, although we have this bit of evidence from the pen of Lawyer J.W. Johnston, who wrote a manuscript history of the D. & H. Canal, "John Quick was by marriage an uncle to the wife of Henry Winfield (Deborah Westbrook) and familiar were the accounts of its. Winfield relative to her many journeys of 16 or 17 miles on foot along the mountain path and river beach to visit her uncle "Honus". They lived on what was known later as the Daniel Van Tuyl property and John Quick was buried on the brow of the hill overlooking the Delaware River and nearly in front of the old Van Tuyl residence. It is my understanding from Johnston's writings that John Quick was about 60-61 years old when he died Sept. 6, 1806, this would check with his baptismal date.

Calvin Van Etten Crane who is a descendant of John Quick thru his daughter Jemima Quick wife of Calvin Crane, does not believe that John is the son of Maria Westbrook and Jacobus Quick. We do not know if John Quick married a Cortright or a Westbrook, it had to be one or the other to be an aunt of Debora Westbrook Winfield, the latter being of the Cornelius Westbrook and Antje Roosa line.

The children of John Quick and his wife were, according to Lawyer J. W. Johnston:

20,030, Sarah Quick born --- inmied Henry Quick of no apparent relationship.

20,031 Jamima Quick wife of Calvin Crane

20,032 Julia Cuick born -- married Nathaniel Recvos of the town of Greenville, Orange Co., N.Y.

20,033 Peter Quick

20,034, Levi Quick

20,035 Abram Quick

20,036 Francis Quick

One or more of these boys lived in the town of Greenville, Orange Co., N.Y.

We also know that the Quick Family history does not agree with us, but we know how many of that record were obtained, so we will not be too much concerned about that. What we are interested in , is placing Johannes Quick where he belongs in the family tree, if we are wrong in our conclusions, definite data will have to be produced to prove it, on the basis of his age at death, it would appear we are right.

20,010. Petrus Quick bap. Feby 22, 1747, DRC.MV., p. 112, married after 1770 Hannah Dewitt, ancestry not definitely known at this time; the Pike Co history says they lived a half mile from the Delaware River in Westfall township at what has been known for years as Quicktown. Their children as given in the Church baptisms and the Pike Co. history are as follows: (WJC 1330-31)

20,036A Johannes bap. Oct. 29, 1780 DRC, MV p. 171 20,037 Jannetie bap. Dec. 20, 1789 born Nov. 15, 1789 DRC, MV. p. 198 20,038 Roser Clark bap. Aug. 24, 1800 born Nov. 15

20,038 Roger Clark bap. Aug. 24, 1800 born Nov. 23, 1799, DRC, MV p. 214

20,039 Jacob born --- (Pike Co. history p. 898) 20,040 Margaret born --- " " " "-88

20,041 Elias Quick born --- emigrated westward 20,042 Marya born ---

See Biog. & Hist. Section.

20,011 Antje Westbrook bap. Oct. 7, 1746 RH-27, V. 2, DRC,MV p. 111 married her second cusin Abraham Westfall, No. 10,047, Vol. 2 (Wjc p. 1360)

20,012. Joahnnes B. Westbrook bap. Feb. 26, 1749. BH-27, V.2; DRC, MV., p. 117 (WJC p. 1.60) married por DRC MV p. 274, Jany 18, 1769 BH 57, V. 2, to Lydia Hornbeck by Rev. Thomas Romeyn, his will dated Mar. 14, 1796 recorded and filed Nov. 27, 1804 (WJC 1362). No date of death of his wife. She was the daughter of Evert Hornbeck and Eleanor Hornbeck (The Cuddeback Family History p. 70 is in error (See Vol. 2 No. 10,003. She was still living in 1804 when his will was probated. According to the War Record of Daniel Ennes who married a sister of Lydia Hornbeck, Daniel stated that he served in the Company of his brother in law Capt. Westbrook, hence we are forced to conclude that Johannes B. commanded a company during the Revolutionary War, this may account for his early death, a possible wound suffered in battle.

The baptisms of their children found in the church records were:

20,043. Catrina bap. Sept. 16, 1739 born July 15
DRC,MV p.167 (WJC 1361)BH-34, v.2
20,044 Lena bap. Sept. 22,1771,born Aug. 18,
DRC,MV. p. 159 (WJC-1361) BH-34, v.2
20,045 bap.Fpb.10,1773-DRC MV 162, BH-35,v.2(WJC 1361)

See Biographical and Historical Section

20,013 Wilhelmus Westbrook bap. Dec. 29, 1751 BH-29, v-2, DRC MV p. 124, married presumably immediately after the Revolutionary War (WJC 1422 & 1437) see his war record under Biographical Section (MJC 1437) Aeltje Westbrook Jobes bap. Dec. 20, 1751 page 124 DRC MV BH-29, v-2, daughter of Solomen distributed and Esther Bevier, sec No. 10,045, vol. 2, G-9. Their tombstones in Montague DRC cemetery, Sussex Co., N.J. read; Wilhelmus Westbrock died May 2, 1805(I think it should be 53 yrs. 6 mo. 1 d. Moltjo Wostbrook (his wife) died May 4, 1843, ac 96 yrs. 6 mc. 23 ds. Their children as given in the Dutch Reformed Church records and the Sussex and Warren Co., N.J. history page 362 are as follows:

Their children as given in the Dutch Reformed Church records:

4

工門よび

H

Į.

į,t វិទា

30

2 J

ري جي

30

10%

20,046 Joseph Jobs born May 30, 1785 bap. May 1785 (WJC 1427-28) BH-39, v-2, DRC-MV 183. 20,047 Hester born Mar. 16, 1787 bap. Apr. 22,1787

DRCMV p. 187 (WJC 1427-1477)

20,048 Cathrina born June 11, 1789 bap. April 18 DRC,MV 196 (WJC 1427,1482)

20,049 Benjamin born Oct. 8, 1791 tombstone record Montague cometery (WJC 1502)

20,014. Maria Westbrook born . 12, 1754 BH30, v-2, DRC, MV p. 129, (WJC-1549) married Sol mon Coykendall Jr. married by Salomon Coykendall, J.P. on May 1, 1771, DRC-MV p. 275, BH-57, v-2, see Kuykendall Family History pages 152 and 292, he died between 1784 and May 23, 1789. She married 2nd Jacobus (James) Van Vliet by Varinet (Fleet), DRC, MV p. 276, I believe she was his 2nd wife. Children by her first husband (G ykondall) Daniel

20,050 Henry supposedly born 1778, according to Coykendall history, p. 292 and 152.

20,051 Cathrina bap. June 22, 1783 DRC,MV p. 178 BH-38, v-2, (WJC-1551)

20,052 Famoty (Frances or Fanny) born Aug. 13, 1784 bap. Scpt. 26, 1784 DRC, MV p 181, BH-39, v-2 (WJC-1551)

Solomin

The tradition mentioned in the Kuykendall Family history that he was killed by the Indians during the Revolutionary War, puzzles us, because the bap. and bitth records above indicate he was still living in 1784. Another cause for speculation is the absence of children born between 1771 and 1778, that is unusual.

It could be possible they were in Wyoming before the Revolution and possibly the older children died in the Wyoming massacro or else died on the way back when the family might have fled. It could be that he died from the effects of wounds from that struggle.

Her father, Capt. Benjamin Westbrock was killed in the French and Indian, we have wondered if that had any bearing on the tradition.

20,015. Lidea Westbrook bap. May 12, 1754,BN-30, v-2, DRC,MV p.133 (JJC p 1561), married probably some time during the Revolution, Ezechiel Williams, probably born in Delaware Township, Pike Cc., Pa., the son of John Williams and Lea Decker, DRC, MV p. 131.

In the fall of 1788, Domine Van Bunschoten travelled from Minisink to Wyoming, Pa. and on October 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, baptized the children in that vicinity, witness the entries on pages 193 and 194 of DRC, MV baptisms. On Oct. 27, 1788 he baptized one child for this couple.

20,053 Lea born May 20, 1788 bap. Oct. 27,1788 DRC MV p 193, BH-40, v-2 (WJC-1561)

20,016 Cornelius B. Westbrock bap. Apr. 20, 1760 DRC.MV p. 138, BH-31, v-2 (WJC p 1570), married Jane Westfall, there is no record of this in the church records, except where they appear as a witness to a baptism on page 210 DRC-MV, also Cornelius B. Wostbrock and Jane his wife gave a deed on May 27, 1824 (H-3 p 11 at Newton, N.J.) to George Westbrock for land of Benjamin Westbrock, deceased father of both.

I had always assumed that George was the son of Cornelius but lacking evidence to the contrary, it would appear that George must have been born after Capt. Benjamin Westbrook was killed and therefore never baptized by the mother, Capt. Benjamin's widow.

Their children as listed in the church records, we understand the old bible was lost when the family was later living in Pennsylvania;

20,054. Maria born Feby 13, 1790 bap. Apr. 25, 1790 DRC, MV p. 197, BH-41, v-2 (WJC 1580-1582)

20,055. Benjamin born Aug. 1, 1792 (WJC 1581-1639) not listed in baptisms.

20,056. Catrina born Oct. 13, 1794 bap. Nov. 16, 1794 DRC-NV p. 206, BH-42, v-2 (WJC 1589)

20,057. Sarah born June 14, 1798 bap. June 24, 1798 DRC-MV p. 212 (WJC 1581-89) Bh-43, y-2.

20,058. Solomon b. Dec. 28, 1800 bap. Mar. 29, 1801 DRC, NV p. 215, (WJC-1581-1639) BH-44, v-2

DRC, NV p. 215, (WJC-1581-1639) BH-44, v-2 20,059. Wilhelmus born Dec. 18, 1804 bap. Aug. 8, 1807, DRC, MV 223, (WJC 1581-1639, BH-46, v-2.

See Biographical Section for further details.

20,017%. George Westbrook born presumably in late 1763 or early 1764 after the death of his father, Capt. Benjamin Westbrook was killed (No. 20,004), see deed book H-3, p. 11 at Newton, N.J. which in turn refers to Book S, No. 3, page 336, May 1, 1753 (and AB No. 3, p.449-50) married May 9, 1805 to Alche Cortrie to by Roger Clark, J.P. and proprietor of the Brick House Lotel (BH-62, v-2 (WJC 1570) late in life, they moved to Brooklyn, Susquehanna Co Pa. (where many Minisink descendants went).

Their children as given in the church baptisms and the history of Susquehanna Co., Pa. were as follows:.

20,060 Mehely born Sept. 7, 1805 bap. July 18, 1807 DRC, MV p. 222 (WJC-1571) Bh-46, v-2

20,061 Joannes born June 11, 1807 bap. July 18, 1807 Bh-46, v-2, (WJC-1571) DRC-MV p 222 (Mrs.Moody)

20,062 Cornelius born Apr. 22, 1810 bap. May 6, 1810 BH-47, WJC p. 1571, DRC-MV p. 226

20,063 Julian born Feb. 25, 1811 bap. Nov. 18, 1813 BH-47, v-2, WJC-1571, DRC MV p. 228 20,064. Samuel Cortright born Oct. 27, 1813, bap.
Nov. 18, 1813, BH-47, -::, WJC 1571, DRC,MV
228

20,065. Daniel born ... see p. 86 Susq. Co., Pa. history of Brooklyn, Pa.

20,066 Bemjamin born ... see p. 86 Susq. Co., Pa. history of Brooklyn, Pa

20,067. Lydia born.... soe p. 86 of Brooklyn, Susq. Co.
Pa. (Mrs. Hawley and Lrs. A. Saunders)

20,068. Eliza born ... see p. 80 of Brooklyn, Susq. Co. Pa. (Mrs. J. S. Williams)

20,069. Margaret born ... see p. 86 of Brooklyn, Susc. Co., Pa. (Mrs. Nichols)

33.

Trong ville

内で高く

લાં પ્રાથમિ

Y 3/6

20,079. Jane born see p. 86 of Brooklyn, Susq. Co., Pa. (Mrs. J. Watterman)

See Biog. & Hist. Section for further details.

20,071 Gideon bap. Oct. 17, 1773 DRC, MV p. 163, BH-35, v-2 (WJC p. 126)
20,072. Sara bap. Nov. 25, 1776, DRC, MV p. 167, BH 36, v-2, (WJC p. 126)
20,073 Mary bap. Nov. 1, 1780 DRC, MV p. 172, BH-37, v-2, WJC p. 126.
20,074, Jacobus born Apr. 29, 1769 bap. June 6, 1789 DRC, MV p. 195, BH-41, v. 2, WJC-126

Sec Biog. & Historical Scction.

20,019. Johannes Van Etten bap. Jany 20, 1751
DRC, MV p. 121, BH-28, v-2 (WJC p. 127) married Mary
McGee as mentioned in the church records where they appeared
as witnesses, when or where they were married, we don't
know, at his death, they apparently had no living
children, his will given in the Biog. & Hist. Section
distributes his property to his nephews and neices.

20,020 Gideon Van Etten bap. June 22, 1754 DRC,Mv p.129, BH-20, v-2 (WJC p. 128), married for his first wife, Nelly Desha by Rev. Elias Van Bunschoten DRC, NV p.275 on Apr. 27, 1786, BH-58, v-2. They had one daughter baptized.

20,075, Heyltic baptized Dec. 22, 1786 born Nov. 17, 1786 DRC, MV p. 186.

Ho married 2nd, marriage record not found, Blandina Barton or Bartron as it is variously spelled, bap. Sept. 8, 1769, born June 27, DRC, MV. p. 157, apparently the daughter of James Bartron and Elizabeth Westbrook see v. 5, their children of record were:

20,076 Joannes a son bap: Apr. 13, 1792 born April 1, 1792, DRC, MV p. 203, BH-42, v-2, (WJC p. 128)

20,077 Anthony born Aug. 15, 1792 bap. Sept. 8, 1793 DRC, MV p. 204, BH-42, v-2 (WJC 128)

20,078 Jamow born June 19, 1794 bap. July 4, 1795 DRC. MV p. 208. BH-43, V-2.

DRC, MV p. 208, BH-43, v-2. 20,079 Antic born Jany 7, 1797 bap. Fcby 1797 DRC MV p. 210. BH-43, v-2.

MV p. 210, BH-43, v-2. 20,080 Jacob born Sept. 20, 1800 bap. Sopt. 8, 1800 DRC, MV p.214, BH-44, v-2, JC p. 129

20,081 Marjore born July 4, 1802 bap. Nov. 9, 1802 DRC, MV p. 217, BH-45, v-2

20,082 Maria born Nov. 16, 1798 bap. Oct. 14, 1807

DRC, MV p. 220, BH-45, v-2, WJC. p. 129 20,083 Sarah born July 15, 1804 bap. Sept. 20, 1807 DRC MV p. 224, BH-46, V-2, UJC p. 129

DRC, MV p. 224, BH-46, v-2, VJC p. 129 20,084 Christina born May 1, 1806 bap. Sept. 20, 1807 DRC, MV p. 224, HI-46, v-2, WJC p. 129

We do not have death date of Gideog or Blandina his wife at this writing.

20,026 Michael Westbrook died unmarried as a young man; and his proporty descended to his brother Martinus by inheritance.

20,027 Martinus Westbrook born Mar. 17, 1754 bap. Mar. 24, 1754 DRC MV p. 128, BH-31, v-2 (WJC 1657) married May 10, 1773, Grietje Low BH-61, y-3. Martinus Westbrook served as a private and Captain (BH-23 v.3) in the Revolutionary War in the Sussex County, NoJ, militia in 1780 and 1781, he served with a baggage wagon in 1778-See records of the Adjutant General of New Jersey published in this volume.

រ.ក់។ កណ្តា The children of Martinus and Griotje were as follows:

201

àd

拉鞋

113

311

12 and ...

TAM Wal Tea

Rev

144.7

190

20,086 Abraham born Erste Dagh Van July 1777 is onso Erste sone geboren Abraham, the writer believes this is July 1, 1777, bap. Aug. 24, 1777, DRC, MV p. 169, BH-61, v-3, BH-36, v-2 (WJC 1657)

20,085 Maria born Oct. 8, 1774 (BH-61,v-5) BH-35, v-2, bap. Nov. 16, 1774 DRC, NV p.164-WJC 1669.

These are the only baptisms and births found in the Bible and church records of this couple.

His will was made Aug. 1, 1812, at which time his wife was living, see Biog. & Hist. See Nich.

20,028 Johannes Westbrook born Sept. 24, 1755 bap. Oct. 19, 1755 DRC, MV p. 131, BH-30, v-2, married Daniel Van Gorden Nov. 19, 1772, BH-61, v-2 who was baptized July 5, 1747 DRC, MV p. 115 (MGC p. 1861) the son of Harmonus Van Gorden and Elsie Cudd bea (See Cuddeback Family History). The Bible record (SH-62, v-3,) states Hannah Van Gorden died August minth 1829 buried the 11th of August. Daniel Van Gorden died June 14, A.D. 1830, buried the 16th of June 1830, (BH-62, v-3)

The record of their children is as follows:

- 20,087 Mary born July 15, 1773 (BH-61,v-3, bap. Cct. 17, 1773 DRC,MV p. 163, BH-55, v-2, (NJC-1862)
- 20,088 Elsie born Feby 10, 1775 BH-61,v-3, bap.
 June 14, 1775 DRC,MV 165, BH-35, v-2,
 JJC 1862
- 20,089 Eleanor born Apr. 23, 1777 (Bh-61,v-3, bap. June 1, 1777, DRC,MV p. 169, BH-36, v-3, MJC 1862.
- 20,090 Abraham born April 14, 1781, BH-61,v-3 (WJC 1862 twins 20,091 Sarah " " " " " " " " " "
- 20,092 Levi born May 17, 1785 BH-61, v-3, WJC 1862
- 20,093 Mertuynes (Martinus) born Nov. 5, 1786 BH-61,v-3, bap. Dec. 51, 1786, DRC, MV p. 186 BH-40, v-2, WJC 1862-1868.

Westbrook Section Los I Gondalogical G- 1 1. Anthony Janz Van Westbrock from Westbrock, Holland and his wife Orrseltie Direxs. See volumes 1, 2 and 3. 3. Johannes Westbroeck (Westbroek), their son, and his wife Magdalona Decker, lived at Kingston and Warwarsing, N.Y. - See volume No. 2 , page G-1 and BH-1. 30,000. Cornclius Westbrock, their third son, born at Kingston, N.Y., baptized Mar. 14, 1703 at Kingston DRC, married .pril 10, 1724 DRC, K. No. 524, on page 545, to Annetjen Roosa born in Hurley, daughter of Evert Roosa and Tientje Van Etten (WJC p. 2688-92). Cornelis was still living Dec. 2, 1771, see BH 35, vol. 3. Records of Mennising Consistory, when he retired from the Eldership, having been reappointed Mar. 3, 1764 to take the place of his son in law Capt. Benjamin Westbrook, who was killed in a battle with the Indians. Sec 20,004, G-2, V-3. Their children as listed in the church records and those of Doacon Nearpass , were: 30,001. Johannes Cornelis bap. Feb. 14, 1725 K.DRC 30,002. Catrina bap. Sept. 25, 1726 K. DRC 30,003. Evert Rosa born bap....... 30,004. Jacobus bap. Mar. 26, 1735 K. DRC 30,005. Potrus bap. May 30, 1738, BH-26, v-2, DRC-MV 98 30,006. Annatjon bap. Oct. 26, 1740-Church Life Sept. 1896 30,007. Leah born Nov. 24, 1743, BH-69, v-2. 30,008. Samucl bap. Fcb. 9, 1746, BH-27, v-2, DRC, MV 110 30,009. Lydia bap. Aug. 19, 1750, BH-28, v-2, " " 120 The third child above was named after his paternal grandfather, sec WJC 2688-92 for above records. See Biographical and Historical for detail.

30,001. Johannes Cornelis Westbrook bap. Feb. 14,1725 DRC, Kingston No. 3313 married Dec. 4, 1748, DRC, MV., p. 267, BH-13, v-2, to Maria Westbrook bap. Mar. 30, 1729 DRC, K, bap. No. 3861(daughter of Dirk Westbrook and Jenneke Van Keuren) both were born at Warwarsing, N.Y.)(WJC 2707, MWC p. 60. Johannes was still living June 6, 1805 see Book T-2, p. 71 of deeds at Newton, N.J.

Their baptized children were as follows:

30,010 Jenneke bap. Apr. 20, 1750 DRC, MV p. 126; BH-29, v-2, WJC 2707.

30,011 Jenneke bap. Jan. 28, 1753, DRC MV p. 131,

BH-30, v-2, WJC 2707 30,012. Charlotte (Seletje) bap. June 19, 1757 DRC,MV p. 133 BH-31, v-2, WJC 2707

30,013. Meseri bap. June 19, 1757 DRC, MV p. 133 BH-31,v-2, WJC 2707

See Biographical and Historical Section for further details.

30,002 Catrina or Catherine Westbrook bap. at Kingston DRC Sept. 25, 1726 No. 3524 married her 2nd cousin Captain Benjamin Westbrook see Vol. 3, No. 20,004, for their descendants.

30.003. Evert Rosa Westbrook was born . as near as we can judge, somewhere between 1726 and 1735, baptized possibly by one of the visiting ministers who occasionaly visited Minisink, he was named after his grandfather, Evert Roosa and his marriage to Marya Kortrecht reads as follows: DRC, MV p. 266, BH-57, V-2, (WJC 3314) 1752, April 5, Evert Roos Westbroeck, young man, born at Namenack(on his father's Minisink farm) to Marya Kortrecht, young woman born at Menissinck and both dwelling at Namenack, married the 24th ditto. According to our records she was the daughter of Arie or Aaron Kortrecht and Elisabeth Colc. According to the deed records Arie Kortrecht was one of the early blacksmiths of Minisink. We have no death dates for either Evert or his wife Marya. We know they were both living Aug. 16, 1782 when they were witnesses of the baptism of their grandson Jacobus, H-38, v-2.

The baptism of their children found in the church records is as follows:

30,014 Arie (Aaron) pap. Fcb. 25, 1755 DRC,MW. p. 126 BH-29, v-2, (WJC 3315)

30,015 Jacobus (James) bap. Feby 11, 1758 DRC, MV p.134 EH-31,v-2, WJC 3315

.30,016 Antjc bap. Mar. 8, 1761, DRC.MV p. 140, BH-32, v-2, WJC 3316.

30,005. Petrus or Capt. Peter Westbrook was bap. May 30, 1738, DR-26, v-2, DRC, MV p. 98 (WJC 2688) married presumably about 1760-61 to Lydia (Van) Vredenberg marriage record not found, probably before a Justice of the Peace. She was bap. Oct. 25, 1743, DRC, MV p 107, a daughter of Aaron Vredenberg and Sara Rosenkrans (See Rosenkrans Family History p. 68.) Capt. Peter Westbrook died at the Battle of Conashaugh, Pa. just across the river from his home April 19, 1780. Lydia died Mar. 15, 1838, see letter of Pension Department in Biographical and Historical Section. The baptisms of their children as found in the church records are as follows:

30,017. Cornelius bap. Dct. 18, 1761, DRC, M.V. p. 141. BH-32.v-2. (WJC 2865)

p. 141, BH-32, v-2, (WJC 2865) 30,018 Sarah bap. July 17, 1763 DRC, MV p. 145, BH-32, v-2, (WJC 2865)

30,019. Blandina bap. Aug. 18, 1765 DRC, MV p. 150 BH-33, v-2, (WJC 2865)

20,020. Benjamin bap. Sept. 22, 1771 born July 5, DRC, MV p. 159, BH-34,v-2, (WJC-2865)

30,021 Lydia bap. Nov. 1, 1780 born Aug. 28, DRC, MV p. 172, BH-37, v-2, the church record says died Dec. 31, 1780.

See Biographical and Historical Section for the great amount of detail which we have in regard to this family.

30,006. Annatjen Westbrook bap. Oct. 26, 1740 see Church Life DRC, M.V. Sept. 1896, married probably in 1761 to Gysbert Van Gorden Jr., where they migrated we do not know, for certain, they had the following children baptized:

30,022. Samuel bap. Feb. 21, 1762 DRC, MV p. 148 BH-32, v-2 (WJC 2864) 30,023. Wilhelmus bap. Dec. 2, 1764 DRC, NV p. 148 RH-33, v-2. (WJC 2864)

BH-33, v-2, (WJC 2864)
30,024 Antje bap. June 28, 1767 born May 22,
DRC MV p. 153, BH-34, (WJC-2864)

30,025 Catherine bap. Feb. 10, 1773, DRC,MV p. 162 BH-35, v-2. (WJC 2864)

The writer is of the opinion that this family finally migrated out around Elmira, N.Y. or in that vicinity.

13

25

ារ ភាភ រៀបទាស់

3.11nio

30,007 Leah Westbrook born Nov. 24, 1743 (WJC-3578)
BH-69-v-2, died Nov. 28, 1820 married probably about to 1763 or 1764, he was born May 28, 1741, died May 4, 1829, both buried in Machackemeck Cemetery, see tombstone record in volume No. 2. He was the son of Josias Cole and Maria Kimber (of the Unionville, N.Y. Kimber family) and grandson of William Cole and Catryntje DuBois, one of the pioneer families of Port Jervis, N.Y. (Daughter of David DuBois)

Their children as per church baptisms and the old English Bible were as follows:

30,026. Josias was born November the 15th day .A.D. 1764, baptized DRC, M.V. p. 48, BH-33,v-2, Nov. 25, 1764 (WJC 3776)

30,027. Cornelius Westbrook was born February the 1st day, 1767, baptized DRC, MV, p. 151, BH-33, v-2, Reby 7, 1767 (WJC 3776)

30,028. Anna Cole was born August the 3rd day , 1769 baptism not shown (WJC 3776)

30,029 Mary Cole was born October the 16th day,1772.

The Cole family owned the lower end of Port Jervis, N.Y., towards Carpenters Point and gave the ground for the Church and Cemetery. See Biographical and Historical Section for a great mass of historical data which we accumulated from the hands of the late Mrs. Charles F. Wan Inwegen, whose husband was President of the First National Bank of Port Jervis for many years, and their son H. Barentsen Van Inwegen. (See WJC 3665)

30,008. Major Samuel Westbrook bap. Feby 9, 1746, DRC, M.V. 110, BH-27, v-2, WJC 3131, married presumably in 1766 or thereabouts to Catherine Van Vredenberg, a sister of his brother's wife (Capt. Peter Westbrook) and

the daughter of Aaron Van Vredengerg and wife Sara Rosenkrans of Montague, Sussex Co., N.J. (where Mr. Middleton later lived) As near as we can ascertain, Major Samuel and his brother Capt. Peter Westbrook both lived on the Namenack Farm. We will endeavor to get another picture of the old Fort on his farm and place same in this volume.

After the Revolutionary War Major Samuel Westbrook moved to Western New York and settled on Cayuta Creek just south of Van Etten, N.Y. We will quote deed records in the Biog. & Hist. Section.

Their children as listed in the church baptisms and partially confirmed by the History of Van Etten township, page 369, were as follows:

j. 77

HE

S. OT

 $d\Omega\Omega$

 $\dot{M}S$

M.Y. ibs Sect

36₹

1103

Orc. in iv

- 30,030. Jacobus (James) born January 6, baptized DRC, MV p. 151, on Feby 7, 1767, BH-34, v-2, WJC 3131
- 30,031 Daniel born Aug. 20, bap. DRC,MV p.159, on Sept. 22, 1771, BH-34, v-2, WJC 3131
- 30,032 Joshua born March 23, bap. DRC, MV p. 165 on June 14, 1775, BH-35, v-2, WJC 3131
- 30,033 Wilhelmus bap. Aug. 24, 1777 DRC, MV p. 169 BH-36, v-2, WJC 3131
- 30,034 Petrus born Jan. 4, 1781 hap. Aug. 1784 DRC, MV., p. 180, BH-38,v-2, WJC 3131

I believe they are both buried at Van Etten, N.Y.
....Further details of his war service and his dealings
in western New York will be found in the Biog. & Hist. Sec

The fifth generation will follow immediately after this page.

Fifth Generation

DRC, MV p. 131, BH-30, v-2, WJC 2707, married Andrew Digman before 1775, date not found in church marriage records, they lived first on the Jersey side of the records, they lived first on the Jersey side of the records, they crossed the Delaware into Pennsylvania where his father Andrew Dingman Sr. had a home started before the War, see pages 83 and 212 of the Pike County History. Andrew Digman Jr. the son of Andrew Dingman Sr. and Cornelia Kermer, from Kingston, N.Y., was baptized Aug. 9, 1752, page 910 of the Pike County history, says he was born Sept. 19, 1753, his sworn war record corroborates this. The witnesses Abraham Kermer and Sara Schammers, the paternal great uncle and aunt of the child-see WJC 2306C- (our sketch on the Van choonhoven family.

Andrew and Jenneke had quite a piece of property at what was in those days, the old Ferry in Dingman Township, see page 909 of Pike County history, also see BH-17 of this volume 4, his sworn war record. We are unable to justify the church in the light of his statement or vice versa. He is said to have departed this life in 1839.

Their children according to the church records were:

30,035. Daniel Westbrook Digman born April 14, 1775, according to Pike Gounty history, page 910, church record missing, if any, born on his grandfather Westbrook's upper farm in Walpack Township, Sussex Co., N.J. on what in 1880 was known as the Daniel Smith farm, and then his father sold and purchased in Pennsylvania near where in 1880 John Whittaker lived.

See Biographical and Historical Section for details of this family.

20,036, Cornelia bap. Nov. 25, 1776, BH-36, Vol. 2, MV, DRC p. 167, thw itnesses the maternal grandfather and his second wife Catrina Cole, see page 275 DRC-MV

30,012. Seletje (Charlotte) Westbrook bap. June 19, 1757, DRC, MV, p. 135, BH-31, v-2, WJC 2707, married the Rev. Abraham Brokaw, probably during or immediately after the Revolutionary War, no church record, among my records I have a note they lived in the vicinity of Reading, Pa., it could be they were married there. They lived at one time on a farm on the Walpack Flats in New Jersey, which was given them by her father. We have no death dates for either, nor do we know the place of their burial.

Their children according to the church and deed

records, were as follows:

30,037 Judica born April 1, 1784 bap. Apr. 25, DRC, MV p. 23 Bh- v-2

30,038 Maria born Sept. 18, bap. June 3, 1787 DRJ, MV p. 57, BH- v-2, witnesses maternal grandparents.

30,038 Margery born 29 Sept. 1789, bap. Oct. 11,1789

DRC, MV p. 38, BH- v-2 30,040, Sally (Sarsh) b. Nov. 10, 1793 bap. Dec. 1, 1793 DRC, MV, p. 43, Bh- v-2.

30,041 Jane possibly the oldest, but no birth or baptism date shown, although she is given in the deed records as one of their children (NJC-2707)

See Biogra hical and Historical Section.

30,013 Meseri (Margery or Margaret) bap. June 19, 1757 DRC MV p. 133, BH-Cl, v-2, WJC-2707, married Henry Decker We will discuss his possible ancestry later. It is supposed they were married about the end of the Revolution. According to historical tradition in the Dingman Family they also had a farm from her father on the Walpack Flats along the Jersey side of the Delaware.

We have no death dates for either of them, their children as founds in the church records, were:

30,042. Selitie (Charlotte) born Oct. 27, bap. Dec. 25,

1785 DRC Walpack, p 35, Bh-16 v-2.

Johannis born Nov. 12, bap. Jany 11, 1789

DRC W p. 38, Bh- v-2

30,044 Daniel born 29 Jany, 1784 bap. Apr.24,1784 DRC, W. p. 33 Bh-16, v-2

30,045 Andries Dingman born...bap. Jany 15,1792 BH-16, v-2, DRC W. 41.

30,046. Blandiena born March 1, 1794 bap. Mar. 30, 1794, DRC, W. p. 43, BH-17, vp 2.

30,047. Abraham born June 14, 1796 bap. July 10, 1796 DRC,W p. 45, BH-17, v-2

30,048. Elijah born May 7, 1801 bap. 1801, DRC,W. p. 49, BH-18, v-2.

We think she died between this date and 1803 because the rest of the children in the church records give Mary Swartwout as the Mother.

Probably Henry Decker was, a son of Daniel Decker, and Blandina Vredenberg who-were married Dec. 4, 1756, DRC, MV p. 271, the grandparents were Thomas Decker and Hannah Van Inwegen see p. 61 of Deerpark.

No death date for Henry Decker. His baptism is on page 141 DRC, MV , baptized Aug. 2, 1761, witnesses Harmenus Van Inwegen of Huguenot (Peenpack) and his wife Margrietje Cole daughter of David Cole, who owned the present Woodruff (Van Etten) farm. (Cole's heirs sold it to Anthony Van Etten, a Westbrook descendant-who still own it.)

30,014. Aric (Aaron) Westbrook bap. Feb. 25, 1753, DRC,MV p. 126, BH-29, v-2 (WJC 3315) married Mary Dewitt Cortright, according to our record a daughter of Hendrick W. Cortreght and Catrina Middagh, a granddaughter of William Kortright and Margriet Jansen, a gr. granddaughter of Jan Kortright and Mary Vredenberg (WJC p 3368) We assume they were married between 1772 and 1785 while we were without a minister during the Revolution, probably by a Justice of the Peace. A note on page 3458 of my records made years ago, I put on paper this statement, Mary Dewitt Cortright was a sister of the ancestor of Will Cortright of Montague-Shaytown neighborhood. Aaron Westbrook and his wife were 2nd cousins before their marriage, his grandfather Courtright and hers being brothers.

Their children listed in the church records, were:

50,049. Jacobus (James) bap. Aug. 16, 1782, DRC, MV p. 177, BH-38, v-2, (WJC 3458, witnesses the paternal grandparents.

daughter Taatje married Pieter Gumaer, see also Gumaer's

History of Deerpark.

We also know that Jan Dewitt brother of Jacob married Wyntjo Kiersted (daughter of Dr. Kiersted Jr.) had five children, three of them, their families were well known in the Minisink Valley, Blandina who married Jurian Westfael, Rachel who married Isaac Van Aken and Jannetje who married Judge Abraham Van Aken, so you can see that thru the Dewitt side, they had plenty of relatives here in the Valley.

This sort of gives you the background. History always

seems dry to mc unless you throw in the sidelights.

30,017 Cornelius Westbrook hap Oct. 18, 1761 DRC,MV p. 141, BH-52, v-2, WJC 2865-2886, married probably by a Justice of the Peace before the arrival of Domine Van Bunschoten, probably in 1784 (his will was made in 1820) to Maria Westbrook(see vol. 2 No. 10,031) bap. Mar. 29, 1767, Bh-34, v-2, daughter of Jacob Westbrook and Lydia Westfall G-6, v-2. See unpublished Minisink church records for death dates.

Their children, as baptized and per his will, were:

- 30,056 Blandina bap. May 5, 1785 DRC,MV p. 179, WJC 2885, witness paternal grandmother Page 197, bap. Apr. 18, 1789 is a daughter Blandina born Dec. 31, 1784, the witnesses Ledia Westfall the maternal grandmother BH-41
- 30,057 Lidea bap. Sept. 18, 1791 born Aug.4,1791 DRC.MV p. 202. witness maternal grandmother BH-42, v-2, WJC 2896.
- 30,058 Petrus baptized May 18, 1794, born May 2, 1794 DRC,MV p 205, BH-42, v-2, WJC 2886.

See Biographical and Historical Section.

30,018 Sarah Westbrook bap. July 17, 1763, DRC MV p. 145, BH-32, v-2, (WJC2865) married Evert Van Auken son of Isaac Van Auken Jr. and Margaret Hornbeck (daughter of Evert Hornbeck and Eleanor Cuddeback) possibly some time during the Revolution, by a Justice of the Peace, probably, before the arrival of Domine Van Bunschoten (WJC 2917). We have no baptism date for Evert Van Auken.

30,050 Emy (Emma) bap. Aug. 27, 1785 born June 15, DRC,MV p. 183, BH-39, v-2, WJC 3458 witness Roger Clark(proprietor of Brick House Hotel) and Emy Skinner.

30,051 Alexander bap. July 13, 1788 born April 16, 1787 DRC,MV p. 189, BH-40, v-2 (WJC 3458) Mary Lewitt Cortright must have died in the next few years for in deed book X page 113, Newton, N.J., Aaron's wife is Sarah Westbrook late Sarah Cole widow of Wm. Cole dec'd of Montague.

The pension office says he died Aug. 4, 1834 and left no widow, Sec Bh-33, v-4 herein, but did leave one son Alexander. See Blog. & Hist. Section for War Record of State of New Jersey and other data.

30,016. Antje Westbrook bap. Mar. 8, 1761 DRC,MV p. 140, BH-32, v-2, WJC 3316. Present evidence called to our attention by Calvin Etten Crane, indicates that she married Cornelius Dewitt. There seems to be a bit of obscurity as to his parentage, he could be the son of Cornelius Dewitt & Sarah Hornbeck, but we have no cvidence. He probably is Cornelius Jr. (see p 192 of the church records) who married 1st, Lidea Brink. Their children were:

30,052 Maria bap. Apr. 18, 1781 DRC,MV p 180 BH-38,

30,053 Hester bap. June 2, 1786 born Sept. 26, 1785 DRC, MV p. 185, BH-39, v-2

30,054 Elizabeth bap. Nov. 15, 1788 born Sept. 6, 1788 DRC,MV p. 192, BH-41, v-2

30,055 Cornelius bap. Apr. 24, 1796 born March 29, 1796, DRC,MV p 210, BH-43, v-2

The way the church and other records are set up, the facts look to be as follows: Cornelius Dewitt Jr. and Lidea Brink his wife had a son Lodewyk Hornbeck Dewitt-this is by the first marriage. We know from the Kingston records that Cornelius Jr's father and mother were Cornelius Dewitt and his wife Sarah Hornbeck bap. Oct. 12, 1710 the daughter of Lodewyck Hornbeck and his wife Maritje Vernooy. We know that Cornelius Sr. was baptized Apr. 6, 1701, the son of Jacob Dewitt and Grietje Vernooy. We also know that the latter couple also had a daughter Jannetje married Gerardus Van Inwegen, and

According to the Van Etten Family records of their daughter, Sarah Westbrook died Sept. 6, 1841 and Evert Van Aukkn Oct. 19, 1844. I have been told by men whose word I believed, that they were originally buried in the old Van Auken cemetery up on the side of the hill of the old Van Auken farm of his father, and grandfather in Montague, just east of the River road, and the bodies and stones later removed to Laurel Grove Cemetery at Port Jervis, N.Y. Their children, so far as we know, were as follows:

30,059 Lydia born sometime during the latter part of the Revolutionary War, died at Whitehall, N.Y. April 6, 1853, per Goshen, N.Y. probate records (WJC 2952)

30,060 Mary, for whom we have no vital records at present.

30,061 Sarah (Sally) born per Van Etten family records April 11, 1800 died Dec. 5, 1871

To the best of our knowledge, Evert Kan Auken was a farmer and lumberman according to the records we have seen. Farmed inMontague, N.J. and lumbered up along the Delaware River, the same as Jacob Shimer, Isaac Bonnell and others of the Montague families, all of whom were related in one way or another, by blood or marriage.

See Biographical and Historical Section

30,019 Blandina Westbrook bap. Aug. 18, 1765 DRC MV p 145 BH-33, v-2, WJC 2865, married a distant cousin Ensign and Judge Soveryn Westbrook, No. 10,028 in volume 2 and their descendants are to be found on page G-17, they were married May 7, 1786 DRC MV p. 275 BH-58, v-2.

30,020 Benjamin Westbrook bap. Sept. 22, 1771 born
July 5, DRC, MV p. 159, BH-34, v-2 (WJC2865-3018)
married June 5, 1790 DRC MV p. 277 BH-58,v-2, to Lena June
Ennes the Revolutionary soldier who moved to the vicinity
of Moravia, N.Y. Most of their children were baptized
at Minisink and then they too, took the long trail to
what was then the western country, in western New York
where her father's family had settled. At the time of
her father's will they were living at Sodus, wayne County,
N.Y. We do not know where they are buried or when they
died.

Their children as found in the church records, etc. were:

30,062 Lidea bap. presumably 1791, the baptism record as printed being a bit eff confusing, who was born Dec. 22, 1790 DRC,MV 201, BH-42, v-2, WJC 3052, witness the paternal grandmother for whom she was named.

- 30,063 Elizabeth bap. Aug. 9, 1793 born June 20, 1793, DRC, M.V. 204, BH-42, v-2.
- 30,064 Sarah bap. Sept. 27, 1795 born Aug. 15, DRC,MV p. 209, BH-43, v-2, WJC 3052
- 30,065 Petrus bap. Oct. 9, 1797 born Sept. 30, 1797 DRC,MV p. 211, BH-43, v-2, WJC 3052
- 30,066 Lena bap. Oct. 2, 1802 born Sept. 2, 1801 DRC,MV p. 216, BH-44, v-2, WJC 3052
- 30,067 Daniel Ennist bap. Oct. 14, 1807 born Dec. 14, 1803, DRC,MV 221, WJC 3052, BH-45,v-2
- 30,068 Cornelius bap. Dec. 11, 1808, born Aug. 20, 1806, DRC,MV 224, BH-46, v-2, WJC 3052
- 30,069 Lena bap. Feb. 16, 1812 born Feb. 20,1811 DRC,MV p. 226, BH-47,v-2, WJC 3052
- 30,070 Blandina born Dec. 17, 1809, this information received from members of the family.

The son Cornelius says in his memoirs they moved first near Van Etten, N.Y. and from there he went to Ohio, Cuyahoga County, and then on to Missouri.

I would judge from the Daniel Ennis will that Benjamin and Lena probably lived their final years at or near Sodus, N.Y. in wayne Co. This is only an assumption based on what we know.

We have a great deal of information on the Ehnis family including the copy of the original William Ennis Bible. He was known as the one armed schoolmaster and wrote many deeds and wills, always inditing the year after his signature. That bold hand of his, once you saw the handwriting, it remained indelibly in your mind. In many ways, he was a remarkable character. In latter years his heirs tried to claim the Ennis inheritance but it had already gone to the Crown.

<u>.</u>

<u>.</u>94

DRC 20u

: 173.

i jidiTiti

gins Com Coyl

> erde erde erde erde

. Kokā

30.022 Samuel Van Corien bap. Feby 21, 1752 DRC, NV p. 148 BH-32, v-2, WJC 2864, we think was the Revolutionary soldier, see his war record on page Bh-49 of this Vol. No.4 who settled finally, as an old man in Tioga Co., Pa.

If your author's surmise is correct, we think he married Catherine Sherred sister of his brother's wife. If I am correct, then his children are:

30,071 Samuel Jr. born about 1785

30,072 John born about 1787.

30,073 Mary age or birth not listed

30,074 Stella born May 12, 1806

30,075 William born -- killed in War of 1812, no children.

Some of the family has her name as Sheridan, it could be right and we could be wrong.

If my deductions are correct, and I believe they are, then Samuel Van Gorder No. 30,022 is the ancestor of Dr. Edith Flower Wheeler of Cortland, N.Y., whom we have known about 12 or 15 years, and who has made many visits to Port Jervis, N.Y.

30,023 Wilhelmus (William) Van Gorden bap. Dec. 2, 1764 DRC,MV p. 148, BH-53, v-2, WJC 2864, we believe married Lena Sherred about 1784 (see baptismal records) and the baptism of their children as found in the church records were as follows:

30,076 Samuel born Aug. 1785 bap. Dec. 22, 1785-6 DRC.MV 186

30,077 Solomon born July 15 baptized June 11, 1787, we cuestion the year because other births on page DRC,MV p. 188 in the printed copy are out of line-the births and baptisms.

30,078 Amy born April 18,1789 bap. May 24, 1789 DRC, MV p. 197

30,079 Catrina born Aug. 28, 1791 bap. Sept. 18, 1791, DRC, MV p, 202

No further record of the family at present.

32053

DENNIS LIBRARY

30,028 Josias Cole born Nov. 15, 1764 bap. DRE,MV p.148, BH-52, v-2, Nov. 25, 1764 (WJC 5776) married Rosina Westfall (called Hannah) May 14, 1786 by Rov. Elias Van Bunscheten, DRC,MV-275, BH-58,v-2, who apparently was the daughter of Sarah Westfall.

Their tombstones in Machackemeck Cemetery , Port

Jervis, N.Y. read as follows:

Josias Cole who died March 22, 1842 ac 77 yrs. 4 mo. 7 ds.

Rosannah wife of Josias Cole who died Aug. 4, 1850 as 87 years, 6 mo. 17 ds. See Bh-69, v-2.

Their children as per will and family records, were:

30,080 Hannah born see will record Biog Sec.

30,081 Sarah born see will record Biog. Sec.

30,082 Joshuah born ---- see will record, Vol. 4
Biog. & Hist. Section.

Many details which we could not put here are to be found in the Biog. & Hist. Section of this volume.

30,027 Cornelius Westbrook Cole born Feby 1, 1767 (Bible Accord) bap. DRC,MV p. 151, Bh-35, v-2, Fcby 7, 1767, (WJC 3776-3889), married July 14, 1789 to Annatic Gumaer by Rev. Elias Van Bunschoten, DRC,MV p. 276, BH-58, v-2. Her tombstone in Machackemeck Cemetery reads; Hannah wife of Cornelius W. Cole who died Nov. 10, 1850 ac 81 yrs. 8 mo. 26 ds.. He died at the age of 88 yrs presumably about 1855. You will note the two sister in laws died within three months of each other, one 87 yrs and the other 81 yrs. They resided in Port Jervis, I assume from the records on present Cole street. To the best of our knowledge they had two daughters, as follows:

30,083 Margaret Cole see Biog. section, will & deeds.

30,084 Charity Cole " " " " " " "

Both of these children still have descendants in Port Jervis, N.Y. today as you will see when the supplement is published.

in 1797. He settled about 1 mile north of Owasco village had a sawmill and grist mill, operated his farm, was a Justice of the Peace, a ruling Elder of the Church and the first Postmaster appointed in 1817.

See Biographical and Historical Section for details.

30,029 Mary Cole born Oct. 16, 1772(Bible record) married Benjamin Decker, son of Major John Decker of the Revolution-who lived east of the Neversink River-Oct. 11, 1790, DRC?MV p. 277, BH- v-2., by Rev. Elias Van Bunschoten.

In her father's will, she was given a lot of land, Lot No. 85, 30 acres, purchased from John LeFever and Affey his wife, situate in the Town of Marcellus, Onondaga County, N.Y. We have no record of their family.

Marcellus is located between Syracuse and Auburn, N.Y. so they had relatives in numbers within a southern radius of 30 miles, in fact the family stretched all thru the Finger Leke Region from Sempronius, Niles, Moravia and Van Etten, on up to Lake Ontario, Sodus, Lyons, Phelps, on west to Buffalo and across into Canada.

30,030 Jacobus (James) Westbrook born January 6, baptized Feby 7, 1767 DRC?ME p. 151, BH-34, v-2, WJC 3131, married May 7, 1786 to Gertie (Charity) Brink by Rev. Elias Van Bunschoten DRC, MV p. 275, BH-58, v-2 died January 23, 1839(U.S.Govt records) on his farm west side of Cayuta Creek, no record of her death. The history of Van Etten township, says the father moved from the Minisink Region about 1799.

James Westbrook served as a soldier in the Revolution see DAR No. 101,193, his great granddaughter Frances McKey Hagen joined on his service. His heirs as given at the Probate of his estate, Will Book 1, page 133 at Elmira, N.Y. are as follows:

30,098 Peter Westbrook born Aug. 5, 1797,1 page 133, WJC 3185-86	N111	book	1
30,099 Cornelius born Jany 20,1793	17	er	tt
30,100 James J. Jr. born Oct. 4, 1809	"	11	tt
30,101 Susannah born Doc. 23, 1806	"	п	11
30,102 Elizabeth born Aug. 5, 1790	17	**	#

30,103 Mary (Polly) born Sept. 22, 1800(WJC 3184) 30,104 Catherine born May 9, 1788 " "

30,105 Samuel born Dec. 10, 1786 bap. Dec. 31, 1786 DRC,MV p. 186.

These records from a great granddaughter

James Westbrook served as a private in Hunterdon County, N.J. & Sussex Co., militia 1780 to 1783 born Jany 1767 resident of Sussex Co., died Chemung County, N.Y. January 23, 1839, from N.J. records. See Biographical and Historical Section

30,031 Daniel Westbrook born Aug. 20, bap. Sept. 22, 1771 DRC,MV p. 159, BH-34, v-2, married (date not known) to Mary whose last name may have been Depuy, not certain. He died in 1820 aged 49 years and his wife Mary in 1837 ac 54 yrs, this as per Cemetery records. (WJC 3153-90-95)

Their children were:

33106 Samuel D. born 1814

33107 Cathorino born.... see deed records

33108 Elizabeth born " " "

See historical sketch.

30,032 Jeshua Westbrook born March 23, bap. June 14, 1775 DRC,MV p. 165, BH-25, v-2, married before 1798 Elizabeth Van Aken apparently of Walpack, N.J. (Sussex Co) because the baptism of their children are in the Walpack Church records. He died 1814 it says, aged 44 years, by accidental drowning, which would make his birth 1770, and make him the second son instead of the third. She died in 1854 ac 75 yrs, see Van Etten cemetery records. Their children as sent to us by his granddaughter were as follows:

33,109 Sarah born Sept. 9, 1797 bap. Jany 7, 1798 DRC, W. p. 47, BH 17, v-2, WJC 3299-3310

33110 Rachel born Mar. 20, 1802 bap. Sept. 30, 1802 DRC, W. p. 51, Bh-18, v-2

- 33,111 Samucl born Nov. 20, 1604 bap. May 15, 1806 DRC W p. 55, BH-18, v-2
- 33,112 Katherine born --- (WJC 3211
- 33,113 Jacob born Oct. 17, 1814 died Oct. 12,1897 8:45 P.M.
- 33,114 Susan born Feby , the family record given us says 1814, which we question.
- 33,115 Margaret born Mar. 12, 1807 bap. July 23, 1807 BH-19, v-2, DRC, W p. 57.

See Biographical and Historical Section for all the details.

We will not carry this branch of the family any further at this time. The balance of the line will be found in a supplement to be published later.

It is now July 20, 1952 and we want to get this volume out by Sept. 1st, we will have to hurry along because there is a good deal to be completed in the B & H. Section of this issue.

1. Anthony Janz Van Westbrook from Holland to America, married Orrseltie Direxs, lived Albany, New York, see lease dated August 16, 1661 from Jochemsz and power of attorney dated August 18, 1662 to Jan Hendricksz Bruyn, both published in volume No. 1. He died possibly at Albany or Kingston, New York, and his wife probably died at Kingston, N.Y. where her children were living at that time.

3. Johannes Westbrook, their son, probably born at Albany, New York sometime between 1662 and 1667, married at Kingston, New York after May 12, 1687, see Kington, New York Dutch Reformed Church marriage records, lived at Kingston, New York, where his children were born, was Trustee of Kingston in the 1690-1700 period, the owner of tan vats, moved probably about 1715 or later to Knightsfield (now Warwarsing) N.Y. where he died sometime between January 25, 1725/6 and April 10, 1727, when his will was proved. They say his will is filed in New York City. He married Magdalena Decker daughter of Lieutenant Jan Broerson Decker and his wife Miss Jacobs.

We had never realized until the last two weeks that Magdalena Decker Westbrook came to Minisink with the rest of the family, although once you stop to think of it nothing could be more logical. On page 281 of the published records of the Minisink Church which we own, is this notation: April 11, 1745, Upon representation of satisfactory cortificates were received in the presence of Jan Van Vliet and Johannes Westbroeck, elders-Madlena Decker and Antjen Rosa wife of Johannes Westbroeck. Here were both his wife and mother, received at the same time. We may discover her death date when we go thru our bible records. See Historical Section for Biographical material, page 1.

10,000. Anthony Westbrook, the son of Johannes Westbrook Sr. and wife Magdalena Decker, was born Kingston, N.Y. bap. in the D. R. C. Apr. 17, 1692, married at Kingston D...C. Apr. 30, 1714, was justice of the Peace under New York, although the boundary settlement placed it in New Jersey where it is today. See Kingston D.R.C. bastism 702 and marriage record No. 313. Aehtje or Alice Van Etten his wife was bap. at Kingston, N.Y. Nov. 11, 1694 the daughter of Jan Van Etten and Jannetje Roosa, the latter a granddaughter of Judge Evert Pels and Judge Albert Heymans Roosa, who were appointed by Governor Peter Stuyvestant in 1660 at Kingston. Judge Roosa was one of the 9 founders of the Kingston Dutch Reformed Church of Kingston, N.Y. in 1660, see plaque in the Church vestibule.

Anthony Westbrook and his brothers and sisters and their families are usually placed as arriving at Minisink about 1730, this being the approximate year they traveled down the old Mine Road, most of them on what is now the

Jersey shore, with two exceptions.

The house of stone that stood just below the Montague-Sandyston line, on the west side of the road, of which the writer has a picture, was demolished by Professor Philhower and erected again down on the River Bank of the Delaware River, on what was originally a part of his brother, Johannes Jr.'s farm, still in the family.

He was a Justice of the Peace (Vrederichter) as early

as 1738, church master in 1747, Elder in 1749

He was the purchaser of considerable land in Montague township, Sussex County, New Jersey(then Hunterdon County) we have found deeds which mention all the way from 800 to 2,000 acre tracts, at this writing, I am not certain of the exact acreage, but it seems to have been plenty large. See Biographical Section.

He died between June 25, 1755 and Feby 24, 1759 His wife was living in 1755, the exact date of her decease

were are not certain of, at this writing.

Their children, were six in number, according to the records, as follows:

10,001 Johannes born at Nytsfield (Warwarsing) Ulster

County, New York bap. Feby 24, 1717

10,002 Jannetje born at Mormal (Marbletown) Ulster Co., N.Y. born Jany 10, 1720-this could be a baptismal date. 10,003 Jacob born at Guilsford, Ulster County, N.Y.

baptized July 1, 1722

10,004 Lena (Magdalena) named for her grandmother, born at Neshotack(now Guilford, Ulster Go., N.Y.) baptized Oct. 15, 1727. 10004 - Solomon bup

10,005 Gideon born at Menissinck bap July 4, 1753 10,006 Anthony Jr. born at Menissinck bap. May 19,

These early Justices of the Peace or Judges as they really were, handled a lot of neighborhood squabbles, if you are in doubt, we suggest you peruse the early Justice Records at Newton, N.J. They are very interesting.

For further data on Judge Anthony Westbrook see the Historical and Biographical Section, which also gives

a copy of his will.

In order that our readers may know what we mean by Minisink, let us elucidate. Roughly, it went above present Cuddebackville in the Neversink Valley, and south well down toward the Water Gap on the Delaware, this was tho Minisink country, in ancient days. More specific information is given in the Historical Section.

We have given a lot of thought over the last two months as to how we would arrange the genealogy portion of this volume. Back in 1935 when we were new at the game, we published Vol. 2 of the Martin Family History and used our own system of arrangement which seemed to suit the family. However, it so happened that we were foolish enough to give a Society to which we belonged in New York Gity, a copy. They happened to have as President a man who up until very recently, loomed quite large in International affairs from a certain standpoint. He had with him a man whom he installed as Secretary of the Society and this gentleman saw fit to write a review of our little pamphlet. So, what was our amazement when the quarterly book came out to find his sarcastic remarks about what he thought of the arrangement. For once in my life, my sense of humor deserted me and I told them point blank and without further ado that I had done all the work on the volume at my own expense and I thought I was doing them a courtesy when I presented the book, and would they please return both volumes to me at my expense and would they also please take my name off the roster. Of course. this created a furore, which I did not start but which I finished. The President left his job at the end of the year, his Secretary left also, and the Society invited me back, but I thanked them and said I was very well satisfied at the Long Island Society and would they please consider my decision final. So you see, people who have contributed nothing to the hours of work involved in an undertaking nor none of the money, frequently feel that they know more about it than you do. I often think of these when I am reading book reviews which are highly critical, and I think to myself, well if they had to do it the job would never have been done.

When one does a large amount of work on his own time at his own expense, and outside of his regular line of duty one is not apt to be very tolerant of those who talk much and do little. I think of that sometimes when I consider

People who try to crowd a great doal of accomplishment into one lifetime, frequently are handicapped by a lack of planning time, unless you burn the candle at both ends and steal it from time which you should spend resting. Rest in this world is just as vital as thought, in order to maintain the proper mental balance, because the physical affects the mental. Happy is he who keeps the physical and mental in Proper adjustment. I learned this from my dad many years ago

So, we have decided to handle the genealogical arrangement as follows:

They will be numbered as we have already indicated. but instead of carrying out each line to its ultimate conclusion, we will proceed by generations. For instance, Anthony Janz Westbrook is the top of the pyramid, his son Johannes is the second generation, his grandson Judge Anthony Westbrook is the 3rd generation and from there, base broadens at each generation. One advantage this system has, is that you know what people are contemporary.

4th Generation

10.001. Ensign and Captain Johannes Westbrook, b. 2/24/1717 married March 31,1738 to Magdalena Westbroeck (his cousin) by his father Judge Anthony Westbroeck. She was the daughter of Elder Johannes Westbroeck Jr. and his wife Antje Roosa, and baptized January 29, 1716 at Kingston Dutch Reformed Church.

They both died after Dec. 20, 1784, see deed on page

BH-12 and 13. He dud gray 16,1787

Their children baptized in the Dutch "eformed

Church at Minisink, were:

10,007 Bap. Oct. 31, 1738, page 99 D.R.C., a son 1/2/1738 Anthonie, the witnesses the paternal grandparents.

10,008 Bap. Sept. 19, 1740, page 103 D.R.C., a 1/26/42

son Johannes, the witnesses the maternal grandparents

10,009 Bap. Dec. 23, 1744, page 108 D.R.C., a dau. b. 8/9/1744

Antje, the witnesses the maternal uncle and aunt.

10,010 Eap. Nov. 16, 1746, page 112 D.R.C., a son 1 10/1/1746 Johannes -this was a rebaptism, due to an interpretation of church rules, the witnesses were the maternal grandparents.
10,011 Bap. June 21, 1747, page 114 D.R.C., a dau. 5/18/1742

Alida (Dolly), wit: paternal uncle.

10,012. Bap. Mar. 12, 1749, page 117 D.R.C., a son Samuel, witnesses Jacobus Swartwout (Captain) and wife Antje Westbroeck, both a paternal and maternal relatives of she child.

10,013, Bap. Mar. 24, 1751, page 122 D.R.C., a dau Glighted 12/17/15/ Jannetje, witnesses maternal uncle and aunt of the child.

10,014-Bap. April 11, 1756, a son Joel, page 132 D.R.C. 1/27/55

witnesses both paternal and maternal cousins of the parents.

10,015 Bap. Nov. 21, 1759, a son Gideon, page 138 & 4/20/1759 D.R.C., witnesses Daniel Van Fleet and his wife Sarah Cuddeback.

This concludes the church baptisms of their children. Johannes and Magdalena deeded their farm to their two sons Joel and Samuel , page BH 12 and 13. No record of their burial date or place.

10013 to Box 6/17/1753 to 6/9/1753 a day Sara.

10.002 Jannetje Westbroeck, born at Marbletown, Ulster County, New York, bap Jany 10, 1720, married April 17, 1743 to Elder Simon Westfael (by Pieter Kuyckendall, Justice of the Peace) who was bap. July 30, 1721 (the son of Jurian Westfael and Blandina Dewitt)born in Dutchess County, N.Y. removed about 1730 to Teeschact, in Upper Smithfield (now Westfall Township) Pike County, Pa. where his parents purchased a farm of Daniel Broadhead in 1735. He was living in Pennsylvania in 1743, but appears to have built a home across the River at Carpenter's Point, N.Y. in 1755 (now part of Port Jervis, N.Y.) probably due to the French and Indian War depredations along the frontier.

The baptisms of their children are found in the

Minisink Dutch Reformed Church as follows:

10016 Bap. April 23, 1744, page 108 D.R.C., a son Jury (George) witnesses the paternal grandparents.

10017 Bap. Oct. 6, 1745, page 110 D.R.C. a daughter

Aeltje (Alice) witnesses the maternal grandparents.
10018 Bap. Jany 24, 1748, page 116 D.R.C. a son
Jury (George) witnesses Daniel Westfael and Lydia Westfael.

10019 Bap. Feby 12, 1749, page 117 D.R.C. a son Simeon witnesses Jacobus Van Aken , Jannetje Dewitt

10020 Bap. May 19, 1751, page 122 D.R.C. a son Jan Dewitt, witnesses Johannes Westbroeck and wife Magdalena Vestbroeck, maternal uncle and aunt who lived on the prosent Huguenot Road where Halsey Westbrook lives now.

10021 Bap. July 8, 1753, page 121 of the D.R.C. a son Wilhelmus, witnesses Arie Vredenberg and Sara Rosenkrans his wife who lived in the stone house on the Middleton farm in Montague, which was torn down many years ago, so the Honorable Henry Absalom Van Fredenberg told me, his father having owned it when he was born.

10022 Bap. Feby 13, 1756, page 131 D.R.C. a daughter Aeltje (Alice) witnesses Dirk Rosenkranz and Cathrina Van Aken his wife, see page 83 of Rosenkrans family history.

10023 Bap. Jany 27. 1759 page 136 D.R.C. a son Salomon, witnesses Calonon Kuykendall and Sarah Kool (Cole) his wife, near neighbors to the north-see page 151 of the Van Kuykendal family history.

10024 Bap Nov. 9, 1760 see page 140 D.R.C. a daughter Blandina, witnesses Pieter Kuikendal, Catrina Kuikendal see page 151 and 152 of Kuykendall family history.

10025 Bap. April 8, 1764, page 147 D.R.C., a son Ruben, witnesses Jacobus Van Vliet and Carah Cool (Cole) Simon Westfall died April 21,1805 ae 87 yrs. see Machackemeck Cemotery.

Jannetje Westbrook his wife was living in 1780, see page 171 of D.R.C.

looo3 Jacob Westbrook born at Guilsford, Ulster Co. N.Y. bap. July 1, 1722, Kingston D.R.C. married April 11, 1746 to Lydia Westfall, see page 266 D.R.C. she was born in Dutchess Co., N.Y. the daughter of Jurian Westfall and Blandina Dewitt. He died between Oct. 20, 1780 the date of his ill and May 21, 1781, the date of Probate. In 1781, the Quartermaster General of New Jersey issued a certificate to Jacob Westbrook either for services of supplies. His residence of stone was a Fort during the Revolution. Lydia Westfall, his wife was living on April 18,1789 see D.R.C. page 197 when she was a witness to the baptism of her granddaughter who was named after her own mother, Blandina Dewitt Westfall.

Their children were baptized as follows:

10,026 Bap Aug. 10, 1746, see D.R.C. page 111, a daughter Blandina, the witnesses were the paternal grand-parents.

10027 Bap. Sept. 8, 1751 see D.R.C. page 123, a son Johannes, the witnesses the paternal uncle and Aunt(the latter also a first cousin of the father).

10028 Bap. May 12, 1754, see D.R.C. page 129, a son Saffrein the witnesses the maternal aunt and uncle of the child.

10029 Bap. Feb. 5, 1758 see D R.C. page 331, bap. No. 6773 at Kingston, N.Y. a daughter Jannetje, witnesses Cornelis Keter and Jannetje Keter.

10030 They had a son Solomon who was born 1762. 10031 Bap. March 29, 1767, see BH page 34, a dau. Maria, no witnesses given.

See Biographical -Historical Section, for further details.

10,004 Magdalena Westbrook born at Neshotack(now Guilsford, Ulster County, N.Y. bap. Oct. 15, 1727 married March 3, 1749 see D.R.C. page 267, see BH-14, to (Capt) Abram Chambers (Shimer), young man born at Skippack(near Philadelphia in Pennsylvania) the son of Jacob Shimer and Margaret Paper, grandson of Heivert Papen and Elizabeth Rittenhouse, and great grandson of

Bishop William Ruttinghuysen, the first Mennonite Bishop in America, from Broig, Holland, settled in Germantown, Pa. established on the Wissahickon, the first paper mill in America and supplied the paper for the first Bible printed on this Continent. Abram Shimer was born about 1729. (For most of which we must give credit to our late cousin Allen R. Shimer of 1125 W. Broad Street, Bethlehem. Pa. for his wonderful bit of research). Magdalena Westbrook Shimer died before 1798 for on Oct. 27, 1798 Capt. Abram Shimer married Mrs. Margaret Van Etten Willson, a cousin of his first wife. Capt. Abrem Shimer died between Sept. 20, 1804 and Oct. 14, 1805, as the result, we are told, of wounds received by being struck by the horns of a buck deer he had shot on a hunting trip. He 2nd wife outlived him many years. See Biog- dies June 1830 Hist. Section.

The children, all by his first wife were as follows;

10052 Bap. Nov. 26, 1749, a son Isaak, witnesses the maternal grandparents-See BH 28. No further record.

10033 Bap. Feb. 24, 1751, a daughter Marie, witnesses Daniel Westfall and wife Marie Westbrook, maternal aunt and uncle. See BH-28, no further record.

10034 Bap. Feby 23, 1752 a son Jacob, witnesses the maternal unce and aunt of the child and next door neighbor to the north. See BH-29.

10035. Bap. Nov. 11, 1753 a daughter Hester, witnesses the maternal uncle and aunt of the child. See BH-29. No further record.

10036 Bap. Dec. 15, 1754, a daughter Hester, witnesses as in preceding baptism, see BH-30.

10037 Bap. Nov. 26, 1756, a daughter Mari, witnesses same as for same child above. See BH-31.

10038- Bap. Jany 27, 1759, a daughter Elizabeth, witnesses William Enrest and Elizabeth Quick his wife, the one armed schoolmaster. See BH-31.

10039 Bap. Dec. 21, 1760, a daughter Maragrit, witnesses John Cortregt and Maragret Johnson, see BH-32. No further record.

July 4, 1733 married Nov 1,1755 date not shown, Lewel how,0,1757 to Jannetje Keeter. He was deceased on Nov. 12, 1759 when an inventory of his estate was taken by William Ennis, one armed schoolmaster and his brother in law Capt. Abram Shimer. He was listed as a miller in Montague township. His wife may have married again to James Rosenkrans Jr..

They had two children baptized in the D.R.C. as follows:

10040 Bap, July 4, 1756 D.R.C. page 132, a son Josephet (Joseph) witness Abraham Westbrook, a cousin of the father.

10041 Bap. Jany 22, 1758 DRC at Kingston, N.Y. --page 331, No. 6766, a son Gideon, witnesses Thomas Keter and wife Lea Van Etten.

I am of the opinion that Gideon Westbrook Sr. Held near Brinks was killed by the Indians in the French and Indian War as were several others of the Westbrook family See Biog .- Hist. Section for further detail.

NOEX NOW 10, 1757 by the Duciens are M) archives 10x Series Val 20

10006 Anthony Westbrook Jr. born at Menissinck bap. May 19, 1736, married August 5, 1757 (BH-14) DRC page 272 to Susanna Kittle daughter of Ritsert Kittle and Leah Van Etten. Hence a distant cousin of her husband. It would appear that Anthony was the victim of Indian raids or forays against the settlements. As of Sept. 26, 1760 an inventory of his estate was made by Jacob Westbrook , his brother and William Ennis, schoolmaster. On Nov. 6, 1760 his widow busannah was appointed administrator with Judge Abraham Van Aken as her bondsman. On Nov. 30, 1762 the widow was married to Johannes Cortregt, a neighbor, see DRC page 273. Anthony Westbrook Jr. and Susanna Kittle had one child baptized, as follows:

10042

Bap. Aug. 19, 1759, see DRC page 136, a daughter Maria , the ::itnesses, the paternal aunt and uncle of the child, see BH---1.

See Biog. Fist. Section for details. This colon concludes the 4th generation.

In Many instances, the descendants of Anthony Janz Van Westbroek will be carried down to the 13th generation in America.

From 1730 to 1951 is 221 years hence nine generations spread over this period average about 25 years to a generation in the Minisink country.

I know of several families whose generations atorage about 50 years but this is very unusual.

3040 Mo N Withelmus Westbrook bap. possibly at Kingston or New Paltz, N.Y. mentioned in his father's will dated 1755, as his second son, married according to Bevier Family History, May 4, 1748 (possibly at New Paltz) to Esther Bevier, she we bap. Sept. 23, 1722 Kingston DRC baptism No. 3045, page 143, the daughter of Jean Bevier and Catherine Montanye. Wilhelmus Westbrook died between Jany 4, 1755 and Feby 24, 1759.

10043 Louis bap. Feby 26, 1749 page 117 DRC (BH-27) 10044 Mosos, bap. Dec. 29, 1750, page 120 DRC (BH-28) 10045 Arltje bap. Dec. 29, 1751 page 124 DRC (BH-29) 10046 William bap. Feb. 15, 1756 page 132 DRC (BH-30)

We believe his tombstone is on the farm of his brother, Capt. Johannes Westbrook, on the present Huguenot Road, now owned by Halsey Westbrook, see the descendants of his daughter Aeltje.

Mary Westbrook bap. at New Paltz, New York, see
DRC records published by the Holland Society in New York
City, married April 8, 1748 (BH-14) to Daniel Westfall,
bap....., the son of Jurian Westfall and Maria Cuddeback
(see Cuddeback Family History), a copy of the marriage
record on page 266, DRC, also BH-56 or BH-14

The baptism of their children in the DRC, are as follows:

grandparents.

10047, Abram bap. Jany 29, 1749, DRC page 117(BH-27)
witnesses - the maternal aunt and uncle
10048 Margriet bap. March 30, 1752 DRC page 125,
(BH-29), witnesses the paternal aunt and uncle
the latter a first cousin of the mother,
10049 Aeltje bap. Oct. 10,1754 DRC page 130 (BH-30)
witnesses the maternal grandparents of the child
10050 Hannatje bap. Nov. 10,1761 (BH-32) DRC p. 141
10051 Antony bap. Dec. 2,1750 DRC page 121, no
further record. Witnesses the maternal

Fifth Generation

Anthony Westbrook bap. Oct. 31, 1738, born Sept2, 1738-see W.H.Nearrand accords, married about 1763 or before to Sarah Docker. They lived, it is supposed, somewhere on the present Huguenot coad between Port Jervis and Huguenot, probably in the neighborhood of the old Briving Park. They removed, possibly during or immediately after the Revolutionary War, to the Grand River Country in Canada, where the English granted them a large tract or patent of land, supposed to contain several thousand acres. He was still living at Grand River, County of Quebec on June 15, 1789, see Deed Book Q, page 7 at Newton, New Jersey.

Their children as baptized at Minisink DRC, were:

10052 - Johannis bap. Jany 8, 1764 page 146 DRS, BH-33, witnesses the paternal grandfather and and grandmother, no further record.

10053 - Alexander bap. May 28, 1766, page 149 DRC, BH-33, no witnesses given.

10054 Elizabeth bap. May 12, 1769, DRC page 156 born Oct. 16, 1768-BH-34

The rest of these births are taken from the records of the Hon. William Henry Nearpass, so he must have had contact with some branch of the family before the close of the last century.

10055 - Johannis born Nov. 6, 1770

10056 - Aenderic (Andrew) born June 17, 1773

10057 - Haggai a la Oct. 20, 1775.

See Biographical Section for further details on this remarkable branch of the family, whose line will be continued in Part 2 of Vol. 2.

10008 (G-4)

Johannes Westbrook was born July 8, 1740, bap. Sept.19 1740, WHN records say died July 26, 1742.

10009 (G-4)

Antje Westbrook born Aug. 9, 1744 was bap. Dec.23, 1744, married before 1770, Daniel Cortright, a son of Hendrick Kortright and Margriet Decker, born we suppose on the old Whitlock or Fowler farm, on the east side of the Neversink, south of Huguenot on the Horn Road, bap. May 3, 1743, DRC page 105, the witnesses Jacobus Decker and Neeltje Titsworth. His grandfather Decker was

an original owner of the land on which the City of Port Jervis now stands. They first resided on the east side of the Shawangunk Mountains in Orange County(in the old town of Minisink possibly) and from thence removed into western New York State; this is as per Peter E. Gumaer's history of Deerpark, see page 69. He stated they had sons and daughters. He had a Cortright relative from Minisink, Sylvester Cortright living in the vicinity of Skaneatles Lake.

Their children as baptized at Minisink DRC were:

10058 - Gideon born Oct. 21, bap. Nov. 30,1770, witnesses the maternal uncle Gideon Westbrook and Elisabeth Westbrook, DRC page 158, BH-34

10059 - Janneke bap. Sept. 6, 1781 DRC page 175, BH-37.

10060 - Solomon bap. April 20, 1784, DRC page 181, BH-39.

Since they apparently lived and died in western New York, we have no death record and no contacts with their descendants.

10010 (G-4)

Johannes Westbrook was bap. Nov. 16, 1746 born
Oct. 7, 1746 see DRC page 112, BH-27, married as per
page 273 DRC, BH-57 -Dec. 10, 1766 to Engelte Davis, the
daughter of Joris Davis and Debora Schoonhoven or Schoonover,
she was bap. Sept. 13, 1747, see DRC page 115. He died
sometime around 1788, we have records indicating she
was a widow in 1788. No record of her death date.
They had four children baptized, as follows:

10061 - Benjamin bap. Dec. 25, 1768, DRC page 155, born Nov. 12th, BH-34.

10062 - Heyltje bap. Feb. 9, 1773, DRC page 161, BH-35.

10063 - Maria bap. Oct. 29, 1780, DRC page 171, . BH-36

10064 - Benjamin bap. Sept. 6, 1781, DRC page 174, EH-37, born January 2, 1777

We have no record of any other children.

10012 (G-4)
Samuel Westbrook was born Feby 25, 1749, bap. Mar.
12, 1749, page 117, D.R.C., BH-27, married probably about
1763 to Maria Van Aken of Minisink, he died between

32051 DEMANS LEFARY Dec. 16, 1809, the date of his will and Jany 15, 1810 when it was probated. We believe they are buried in Dutchtown Cemetery near Elmira in Chemung Co. However, the record of their tombstone published by 10, 1935 in Elmira does not coincide with the facts. From tombstone and will records we know they had the following children:

10065 John born 1763-see U.S.Govt records, Washington, DC 10066 Abraham (birth date unknown) mentioned in father's will

10067 Benjamin bap. June 1, 1777 see BH-36 born Jany 2, 1777 died Sept. 17,1835

10068 Elias -- Camuel's will

10069 Samuel dr. " " 10070 Lida (Ledia) "

10071 Magdalena " "

10072 Catherine " " " " 10073 Rhoda " " "

See Biographical Section for details.

10013 (G-4)
Elizabeth Westbrook born Feby 17, 1751 married
during the Revolutionary War Haggai Skinner, we understand
they moved to Canada-as several of the Skinner Family did,
where they may be buried.

They had two children baptized at Minisink:

10074 Hagge bap. Aug. 18, 1782 DRC 173-BH-37 & 1/2 3/1780
10075 Magdalena bap. Aug. 18, 1782 DRC 173-BH-37 & 3/5/1777
10075A-Livi & 2/23/178, 10075B-74044 & 10/5/1787, 10075C Egicle & 5/13/1785
Worther record of the family. Su found 21 BN 99,
10075Dalue & 5/25/1788, 10075 E Coll 4/12/1791, 10075 F Machel & 3/25/1794.

Sara Westbrook born June 9, 1753 bap. June 17, 1753 DRC 127 - EH-29, married we suppose, Asa Otley before 1780, where they lived or died, we know not, in the Minisink Church records are the baptisms of two children:

10076 Samuel bap. Oct. 29, 1780 DRC 171, BH-36: 10077 Antic phj. Nov. 27, 1781 DRC 176, BH-38

No further record of this family.

10014 (G-4)

Joel Westbrook bap. April 11,1756, born Nov.27,1755 see DRC page 122, BH-30. According to the best records we can find, enlisted in the New York troops at the beginning of the Revolution, then disappeared. It is said in some records that he returned home after the War, was recognized by the neighbors and really given pretty rough treatment. This is understandable when you consider the going over Colonel Brant and his Indians had given the Minisink Valley settlers in 1778 and 1779, it was really rough, so in 1783 memories were very long and tempers were very short. We have various records of women in Minisink, who until their dying days in the 19th century, flew into a violent rage if an Indian appeared.

Near neighbor of Capt. John Westbrook, father of Joel, was one Nehemiah Patterson, staunch patriot, who had a daughter Mary, and in his unrecorded will at Goshen, N.Y., of which the writer has a copy, speaks of his daughter Mary Westbrook. As near as I can tell from the assembled facts, Mary Patterson married Joel Westbrook and named her only child that we can find record of, Nehemiah Westbrook, after her father. I found trace of Nehemiah Vestbrook in several old Montague records, going back to 1800, but in the Church records, Nehemiah appears first on page 227, and, strange to relate at the baptism of his son, and on the same day as the son of his cousin Lydia Westbrook(deceased) was baptized, namely, June 12, 1811. If we are correct in our calculation, this was a week day, which leads the writer to suppose that both children were baptized at the same time and possibly in the same house. Nehemiah Westbrook and Nehemiah Patterson are the only two persons in 4200 baptisms that have such a first name. To us, the evidence, circumstantial as it may be, leads to no other conclusion than that married to Joel Westbrook, she semed her son after her father. Joel either went back to Canada with his brother's family or else his death was caused by the rough treatment from the settlers.

10078 - Nehemiah Westbrook born probably about 1781 to 1784, 1820 census of N.Y. State shows him to be 26 to 45, and the 1830 between 40 and 50 years of age.

10015 (G-4)

Gideon Westbrook born Sept. 20, 1755, bap. Nov. 21, 1759, DRC page 138, BH-31, the last record of him that we have is on Nov. 30, 1770 when he was a witness at the baptism of his nephew Gideon Cortright, son of his sister Antje Westbrook wife of Daniel Cortright.

10019 (G-5)

1 6

7.20

430

Lieut. Simon Westfall born Feb. 2, 1749, bap. Feby 12, 1749, DRC page 117, BH-27, married Sally or Sarah Cole born Jany 10, 1745 bap. Jany 20, 1745, daughter of David Cole and Elenor Westfall. According to the Van Aken Bible records at Niles, Michigan, Lt. Simon Westfall died in 1812, his wife died March 12, 1837 aged 95 years, see EH-69.

Their children as baptized and as per the Bible of W.H.H. Van Aken, a grandson of Lt; Simon Westfall, were as follows:

10079 Simon Westfall born Jany 16, 1766, bap. Feby 19, 1766, BH-33

10080 David Westfell born Feby 23, 1768

10081 Jane westimil born Oct. 20, 1769

10082 Margaret Westfall born Mar. 11, 1773

10083 George Westfall born Dec. 23, 1776 bap. June 1, 1777 BH-36

See Biographical and Historical Section.

Jan Dewitt Westfall bap. May 19, 1751, DRC page 122, BH-28, born May 13, 1751, married some time during the Revolutionary War, Mary Davis daughter of Joris avis and Debora Schoonhoven, bap. July 5, 1754, DRC page 130, We have no death date for either of them. Their children according to the baptism and deed records were as follows:

10084 Samuel D. Westfall bap. Oct. 29, 1780 DRG p 170 10085 George D. Westfall see deed Book M page 386 to 389, at Newton, N.J. Jany 25 and Mar. 11/1805 10086 Simon Westfall see above deed records 10087 John Westfall Jr. - see later sketch 10089 ? ? ? 10021 (G-5) WEST FALL

Wilhelmus Westbrook bap. July 8, 1753, page 121 DRC, married Margaret Hayne in June 1778, see records of the U.S. Government, he having served as an officer during the Revolution, see Biographical Section.

Their children baptized in the DRC were:

10089 Cathrina bap. Oct. 29, 1780 page 170 DRC BH-36

See Biographical Section for death records.

10024 (G-5)

Blandina Westfall bap. Nov. 9, 1760 DRC page 140 (BH-32) married sometime during or about the end of the Revolutionary war, to Johannes Brink, no death date or tombstone record

Baptized children were as follows:

10099 Ruben Westfall bap. Apr. 20, 1784 (BH-38)

No further record, probably disappeared in the Western immigration from Minisink.

10025 (G-6)
Ruben Westfall bap. Apr. 8, 1764 DRC 147, BH-33;
married Charity Kuykendall bap April 22, 1760, on Dec. 19,
1791 DRC page 277, BH-58, daughter of Henry Kuykendall
and Elizabeth Cole, see page 393 of Kuykendall Family
history. We know of only two children at this time:

10100 Catherine born --born married Daniel Hilferty as his first wife.

10101 Margaret born July 12, 1804 bap. Feb. 10, 1805. (BH-48) DRC page 233.

10026(G-6)
Blandina Westbrook bap. Aug. 10, 1746 born...

DRC page 111, BH-27, married on Nov. 30, 1766, DRC page 273, (BH-57), to Joseph Hornbeck, son of Evert Hornbeck and

Lena Cuddeback, bap. No. 4353 Kington DRC of June 18, 1734, they lived on the farm just north of the little Red School House of Civil War days, the stone house of which was used as a fort in Revolutionary times, in recent years owned and occupied by the family of Bruce Penney. Joseph Hornbeck was a blacksmith and farmer and very uscoessful at both. Blandina was deceased at the time of her father, Jacob Westbrook's death and when he made his will in 1780.

Their children of record, were:

10102 Soferyne Hornbeck born... 10103 Jacob hornbeck born... 10104 Benjamin Hornbeck 10105 Lydia Hornbeck

The authority for the statement regarding these children is found on page 68 of the Cuddeback Family History, page 369 and 363 of the History of Montague, Sussex Co., N.J. and page 923 of the Pike County, Pa. history. Also, see history of N.E. Pennsylvania about 1896, and our own researches. See Biographical section

Capt. Johannes J. Westbrook(the blind Captain)
bap. Sept. 8, 1751 DRC page 111, BH-29, born July 1,
1751, per family Bible-see copy in Biog. Section, died
May 30, 1856, married Esther Shimer his first cousin
May 5, 1774, she died March 18, 1843, they lived in the
old stone house just below the Montague Sandyston line,

see picture in front of this Part 1. Their children per Bible Record were:

O.D

2225

224

10106 Jacob born July 22,1775 bap. Sept. 1, 1775, DRC page 166, BH-35,

10107 Abraham J. born October 15,1777, died....... bap. Jany 24, 1778, page 170, BH-36

bap. Jany 24, 1778, page 170, BH-36 10108 Abraham J. born January 17, 1780 died January 17, 1814, bap. Nov. 1, 1780, DRC page 172, BH-37.

10109 Esther Westbrook born March 1, 1787, died Mar. 18, 1845, bap. Apr. 1, 1787, DRC page 187, BH-40.

Johannes and Dather his wife joined the Minisink Church May 6, 1786, DRC page 285. See Biog Section.

Capt. Johannes Westbrook was known as the blind captain, due to the discharge of a salute close to his eyes, supposed to have been done by a jealous rival, He served in the Revolutionary "ar in New Jersey, see War Record in Biog. Section. See Guamer's History of Deerpark, also records of the Adjutant. General's Office at Trenton, N.J.

10028 (G-6)

Ensign and Judge Saffrein or Soveryn Westbrook was bap. May 12, 1754, see DRC 129, BH-30, married May 7, 1786 DRC p. 275, BH-58, Blandina Westbrook, his 2nd cousin, daughter of Capt. Peter Westbrook killed at the Battle of Conashaugh in the Revolution-see U.S. Govt pension records. Saffrein died January 8, 1832 probably aged 78 yrs. 6 or 8 mo., the tombstone was awful hard to read. She died Feb. 10, 1838, aged 73 yrs, his will dated Aug. 28, 1830 probated May 25, 1832. Both buried on the farm owned by his great great grandson Lloyd Wells, in Montague, on the River Road. It is out on the brow of the hill, a beautiful spot. See records of the State of N.J. for War Record, also Biog. Section. He was also a Member of the Board of Freeholders of Sussex Co., N.J.

Their children were:

10110 - Jane 12 . Jos. 31, 1786 DRC 185-BH-40, born Nov. 8, 1786.

10111 - Jacob bap, Aug. 24, DRC 190, born Aug. 3,1788

10112 - Lidia bap. May 24, 1791 born Nov. 5, 1790 DRC p. 201, BH-42.

10113 - Peter bap. Dec. 9, 1792 born Oct. 26, 1792 DRC p. 203, BH-42.

10114- Joseph bap. Mar. 25, 1795, born Jan. 18,1795 DRC p 207, BH-43

10115 - Margaret bap. Aug. 23, 1801 born March 28, 1801 DRC p. 216, EH-44.

10116 - Hester born3/17/1805-bap9/6/07 DRC 224

10117 - Sarah born

10117A- Polly (Mary) born. see father's will

10117 -B-Catherine bap. 9/6/1807 b.7/31/1807 DRC 224

See Biographical Section.

Joseph and Margaret of the above children are not mentioned in their father's will.

Jane Westbrook born Nov. 1757, bap. Feb. 5, 1758, see DRC of Kingston, page 331, No. 6773, married Nov. 27, 1777 to Levi Van Tton born July 12, 1757(Van Etten Family Bible) he died Oct. 25, 1843, she died Dec. 23, 1837(Orange Co. Biog. Hist), their children as listed in the Bible were as follows:

10118 Jacob Van Etten born Dec. 27, 1779
10119 Solomon Van Etten born January 25, 1782
10120 Jane Van Etten born ...July, 1785 departed
this life 25 Day of April 1796
June 7 a son was born and departed this life
same day, 1784

10121 Blandine Van Etten born 4th January, 1788
10122 Levi Van Etten was born 13th of August, 1790
10123 John Van Etten was born 14th January, 1793
10124 Thomas Van Etten was born 4th day of May, 1795
10125 Hannah Van Etten was born 4th day of August,
1797 and departed this life 14th January, 1798,

See Biographical & Hist. Section.

10030 (G-6)
Solomon Westbrook born Oct. 6, 1762 (BH-3) died
March 30, 1824 married Sept. 24, 1782 to Margaret Dewitt
and lived in Delaware Township, Pike County, Pa. (See
Biog. & Hist. Sec.). Their children were:

10126 Jacob born January 30,1786 bap. Mar.5,1786-BH 39.
10127 John born January 9, 1789 bap.Feby.8,1789-Bh 41
10128 Solomon Land Apr. 5, 1793 bap. Mar. 12, 1793
died 1852, BH-42.
10129 Soferyne born Feby 25, 1804 bap. Oct. 14,
1807. BH-45.

10150 wargaret born

10034 (G-7)

Jacob Shimer bap. Feby 23, 1752 married Phebe Wallen, daughter of Joseph Wallen and Neeltje Decker before 1774. He died shortly after his will was made on January 7, 1803, see the will of his father, Capt. Abram Shimer. In his will he mentions 11 children as follows:

10131 Elenor bap. Nov. 16, 1774 BH-35 10132 Magdalena bap. Nov. 27, 1776, BH-36 10133 Joseph born....mentioned in father's will Polly (Mary) bap. Nov. 25, 1781 born Aug. 28th.

10135 Esther bap. ... see her father's will
10136 Susanna bap. Aug. 27, 1785 born June 21,1785
10137 Abraham bap. Oct. 28, 1787 born Aug. 4, 1787
10138 Elizabeth bap. June 7, 1789 born April 3,1789
10139 Jacob bap. June 5, 1791 born April 9, 1791
10140 Isaac bap. May 12, 1793 born Mar. 15,1793
10141 Lydia bap. June 13, 1795 born Feby 28,1795
10142 Margaret bap. Aug. 24, 1800 born June 29, 1800

See Biographical & Hist. Sec. for details

10036 (G-7)
Hestar Shimer bap. Dec. 15, 1754, DRC page 130, BH-30, married Capt. Johannes J. Westbrook, her cousin, No.10027, see his line for their descendants on page G-16.

10037 (G-7)
Mary Shimer bap. Nov. 26, 1756, DRC page 132, BH-31,
married her cousin Manuel Van Etten Nov. 9, 1788 BH-58,
they moved to western Yew York, we understand, but left
no descendants.

10038 (G-7)
Elizabeth Shimer bap. Jany 28, 1759, BH-31, DRC page 136, married Capt. James Bonnell sometime during the Revolutionary War, as she is mentioned as his wife in New Jersey Archives during that struggle. He died in the year 1814. Elizabeth died long years afterward. Their children were:

10143 Lena bap, Jany 22, 1786 born Nov. 4, 1785
10144 Catherine bap. June 22, 1788 born Oct. 28, 1787
10145 Isaac born April 8, 1790
10146 Pheby bap. June 13, 1795 born Dec. 25, 1794
10147 Jacob bap. Aug. 24, 1800 born Aug. 18,1799
10148 John born and died in Sussex Co., N.J.
10149 Joseph born....
10150 Ellen bap. born... married John LaForge, Milford,

For his war record, see Biographical Section.

No. 10040 (GH-8)

Josephus Westbrook bap. July 4, 1756, DRC page 132, married Aug. 3, 1797 DRC page 278, BH-58 to Elizabeth Cortright daughter of Johannes Kortright and Susanna Kittle, who died Dec. 11, 1811 aged 39 yrs, 8 mo. 13 ds. Their children were:

10151 Gideon bap. June 13, 1798 born Nov. 1797 DRC page 211, BH-43.

10152 Jannetye bap. Oct. 14, 1807 born Aug. 25,1799 DRC page 219, BH-45

10153 Simeon bap. Oct. 14, 1807 born July 11, 1803 DRC page 221, BH-45

10154 Lydia bap. Aug. 8, 1807 born Aug. 12, 1806 DNC page 223, BH-46

10155 Jannitie bap. July 23, 1809, born Mar. 12,

After his wife died he married Margaret Middagh, ancestry unknown at this time, see page 230 DRC, BH-47 they have one child baptized.

10156 Naomi Decker born Dec. 26, 1815, bap. Oct. 26, 1816.

No death date for either Josephus or Margaret at this time.

Beginning with page 21 in Part 2 of Vol. 2 we will continue the genealogy of Judge Anthony's descendants.

We might make mention of some of the abbreviations we have used.

DRC- Dutch Reformed Church

BH - Biographical and Historical Section

G - Genealogical Section

Walpeck Church baptisms BH-15 to 25 inclusive

Minisink Church "BH-26 to 55

Marriages pages BH-55 to 68 inclusive.

Machackemeck Cemetery BH-69

Unpublished Minisink Church records 1816 to about 1900 BH-70 to 79 inclusive.

Wantage hearts

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT

By William J. Coulter

up of Colors and Outry Family his-to give some chie decks of fluxer July 2, 1802, Seed Motes Coykendall wife of Wantage Dockers to Josin chin Curbey Junior 7, of the came place, on the Deep Glove

purchased faint in ne Christy, and also gnt land in Outons so see page 700 of a County History, Robert Caskey and actificials a Dark with also that Jane Todd ter of Major Todd Who knows fame. Who knows r Todd and was he during the 19th during the 19th Benjamin Todd, of , was a descendant! John Castery Senior his wife, John Minheth to Robert Clasker 2-3 right land & Coykendail, wita Cankey and George

. Jan. 16, 1836, Ro-Lesh his wife and of Wantage, all he property of John

555, Jan. 16, 1830, and Cornells his wife I Alva Caskey same right, title and in-

Margaret Caskey, of 17. 1839, to Alvah age, all her right to her father deceased. tenth part by con-Robert Caskey and herself, one from idow, and helr, one n right of John Caskey, Jr., died young

I John Z. Brake and Wantage, for \$100.00 r undivided right or y of John Caskey, deneake and Irving

I. Sept. 24, 1835, Bet Meeker, widow of r of the County of Town of Smitho her share of estate v. deceased, see B-3.

April 17, 1899, Mary e Township of Want children of Jane Bud, her mother, conland due from John eir, conveyed to Alva

Martha Casker : y, one of heirs at law on, late of Hardyston, Catherine Lawrence, e, for Catherine J. ontas J. Lawrence, e Thomas L. Willson, peter Willson, James mibrth Willson, and A.4. page 491; some Jumps and Risance his mire, Jumps Williams Bonnah Perry, into Muses Confright and Bacher his wife, Muses Confright and Bacher Letter william, Chapter Letter william, chapter Letter william, and hearth to the confright and the confright and the confright to the confrience of the A 4, page 401, 1812, Oldcon Cole, and Martha his wipe, time Martha William, and Addy C. William, he'rd at-law of Massa Cole dispasse, all o Wantage, Cleophes Letter and wife Leckemonns in State of Penns in State of Pennsyl-cter Cole, Bussell Cole and Esther Cole of Wantage, equal undivided math parts of confertate of Abraham Cole. deceased; ere book of Division, also all rights

of agrees Cois, see April 4, 1811.

Book 5-4 page 577, see deed of Camusi Swariwout and Jamima his James R. Cole, Michael Van William Cuddeback, Cornell Cole, 1 to Mathew Writer, Benjamin Cole, Lewis Van Inwegen, Brazilla Bancom, Alfred Barkicy, Manager Bancom, Alfred Barkley, Margaret Carpenter, John D. Carpenter, John Caskey, Andrew J. Caskey, Levi Van Etten, Jr., James Terwillburg, Benji-min Van Invegen, Charles Sk. John James Benpett & Co., Daniel Hillerty. Wilhelmus Westfall. James Bennett James D. Swartwout, David Swart-wout and Richard Elmendorf. This was a partition deed in which some of the Caskey family entered in, about which we may have a lot to say at a fater date.

Crrnellus Westhrook and Antje Roosa Branch

Hook of Divisions, page 381, of Na-thaniel Van Auken, of Walpack, de-Van Auken, of Walpack, de-divided between John W. aned. Van Auken, Barah Wintermute, wife of Berney Winformute, Bowdowine Van Auken, Hannah Dimon, wife of Jonathan Dimon. Abraham auken, Mahala Marla Depue, wife of Daniel Deguse, and Leah Naomi Jane Van Auken, his heirs at law (Leah Maomi Jane boing a minor under Mi) and Mary Van Auken his widow. to the Wantage branch This refers to the

Deed B page 26, May 1st , 1800, Jacob Cuideback and Dinah bis wife, Montague, and Evert Van Auken. of Montague, one part or parcel is a just one-third part of land formerly owned by Jacob Van Etten on the of Montague. Mashipokonk Island and on the main chore where he formedly lived, 96 screet, bounded by land formerly Vars Auken Van Auken, said land being conveyed to Jacob Cuddeback by two deeds from Jacob Van Etten and wife 23rd May, 1789, another lot conveyed by Jacob Van Etten to Cor-nelius Cuddebnek and by Cornelius Cudeback to Jacob Cuddeback. 23nd of May 1789, bounded by lands of Solomon Middaugh, Benjamin, Petand Joseph Van Noy, witnessed by Joseph Van Noy and Thos. Kyte. (See our skeich of the Van Etten branch of the Westbrooks which ran of the Westmann will and 1833, in which you will recon van Etten had note that Jocob Van Etten had three daughters, two of which murried Cuddebacks.)

May 4, 1835—Deed of Jacob Shimer and Sally his wife to Soveryne L. Westbrook being same parcel deeded by Boweryne Westbrook to Poter 5. Westbrook his son on June 14, 1811, and by him to Jacob Shimer in and b

Also deed of Blandina Westbrook, all widow of Soveryne L. Westbrook, all claims to lard deeded him by his father (grandfather) on June 14, 1831, recorded Aug. 8, 1831, Book L3, page 428.

Deed Jacob S. Westbrook and Elizabeth his wife to Soveryne L. Westbrook, 200 59-100 acres being part of 2,000 acres of Thomas Stephenson and Solomon Davis, bordering on lands of Daniel Davis.

E 2, page 298, Abraham West-took and wife Jane (Van Auken) Westbrook of Montague to Wm. Holbert of Lackawaxen, Fu,—this is the rather of Long Benny Westbrook of Westfall Township, Pike Co., Abraharn is buried in Milford, Pa.

A 2, page 443, Samuel Westbrook Fag., and Catherine his wife of the Township of Spencer, County of Tions and State of New York, for \$100,000, to Jacob Hornbeck of Montague, on Sept. 9, 1813, signed Samulation of State of Sta uel Westbrook and Catherine West-brook, witnessed by Simon Court-right and Daniel Westbrook. This is Major Samuel Westbrook.

H3 page 128, July 30, 1812, Cor-pelius P. Westbrook and Mary his wife and Lydia Westbrook, wince of Peter Westbrook, Captain, late of the Township of Sandyston, deceased, to Jacob Hornbeck of Montague, land in Sandyston on the Flatbrook, bounded by land of Timothy Shay and Johannes J. Westbrook and land formerly belonging to Samuel Westbrook being 7 acres brook being 7 acres and one-half be the same more or less and state that they are the rightful owners, signed Cornelius P. Westbrook, Mary Westbrook, Lydia Westbrook-the widow of Captain Peter and her son and his wife.

B 2. page 29 May 11, 1813, Alche Westbrook, Benjamin Westbrook and Elizabeth his wife of Wantage Township, Sussex Co. N. J. Joseph Westship, Sussex Co. N. J. Joseph Westship, Sussex Co. N. J. Joseph Westship,

ship, Sussex Co., N. J. Joseph West-brook and Sally his wife of Sandyaton, to Wm. Loder of Sandyston, for \$500.00, land in Sandyston bounded by lands of Wm. Loder, John Depue, 53 acres, being known as the round meadows formerly belonging to

Johannes B. Westbrook, deceased, our two equal parts, the whole into sev parts, as an undivided right, etc., etc., signed, Alche Westbrook, Benja-min Westbrook, Eikabeth Westbrook, Joseph J. Westbrook, Sally Westbrook. This is the Johannes Westbrook and Antje Roosa branch already covered. C 2, page 350, Elchard Westbrook C 2, page 350, Richard Westbrook and Mahala his wife of Wantage, to Gideon Wickham of same place, \$100 being part of tract of \$3 50-100 acres conveyed in trust to Martha and William Titsworth for the use or benefit of the legaters of Henry Titaworth, deceased. This is Titaworth, deceased. This is Wantage branch of Westbrook,

C 2, page 257, May 4, 1795 from mon Westfall, of Orange Co. and Abraham Westfall of the of Mamacotting, County of Uleter, to Solomon Middaugh of the Town-ship of Montague, for 13 L 2 shillings, land in Montague where Middaugh lives, 4 1-4 acres and 25 rods as surveyed by Guisbert Sutfin, sign-4 1-4 acres and 25 rods ed in the presence of Jacob Coyken-dall and Bruben Wostfall, acknowl-edged by Heuben Westfall, Mar. 19, before Samuel Hull, Judge Anthony W This is Westbrook the

branch.
C 2. page 85. Mar. 17. 1811, Soveryne Westbrook and Blandina his wife to Abraham Westbrook both of wife to Abraham Westerbox both of Montague, 103 acres, 127 perchas and 10 acres and 10 perches, bounded by land of Soveryhe Westbrook on two sides and Martin Cole and James Decker on the other, sum, \$1,600.00. Beyen Family

We now take up the family of Peter Beyes, next child of Samuel Beyes and Abigall Brown, who, ac-cording to the cemetery inscription at New Vernon Complexy, near Middictown, born 1799, died 1875, his wife Durinda born 1804 died 1879, just how many children he had, w are a little in doubt about, we know they had at least one son Leonard and probably several daughters which we are not sure about. It is said that Henry Boyea, the blacksmith of Howells, Orange Co., N. Y., was a son of Peter Beyes and Durinda, but to date this is only hearsny, given us by a member of the family who ought to know: however, we leave it this way until further records are presented. Also the wife of Charles Reynolds and her sister, Mrs. John Klernan, who is buried at Howells, N. Y. Cemetery, were also daughters of Peter and Durinda, Also the wife of Timothy Horton, of near Middle. town, was a daughter of Peter and town, was a daughter of Peter and Durinda, we are told. Leonard G. Beyea, son of Peter and Durinda, married Susan Hallock, we believe, of Mt. Hope; their stones in New Vernon, read born 1830, died 1898, when his wife and daughter were appointed to handle the estate; his wife, horn 1833, died 1617; their children, Edson M., born 1863, died 1864; their daughter, Fanny H. born 1860, died 1880; they also had a daughter, Mary Beyea, who mara daughter, Mary Beyen, who mar-ried L. M. Hulszapple, of Mt. Hope. son of David E. Hulszapple and grandson of Michael Hulszapple, who with his wife is buried in New non Cemetery, reading: Michael Hulsenpple died Dec. 31, 1870, sged 86 yrs. 2 mo. 3 days; Annic his wife, born Sept. 10, 1795, died March 15. We understand the rest of the Hulscapple family are buried in the same cometery. Mary Boyca and L M. Hulscapple had a son Harry Hulscan Histoppie and a son harly Rulle-apple, who with his family live on Washington Heights, Middletown, N. Y. He is employed by the Orange County Gelf Club on the greens work, and has been for some years.

1825 Census of the Town of Mini-ink,

Orange Co., N. Y. Mary Oakley, 2 females, 20 acres, 3 cattle, 3 hogs. John Durland, f males, 4 females, 140 acres, 28 cattle 3 horses, 47 sheep, 22 hegs. Samuel S. Kay, 4 males, 2 females, 2 hogs. James H. Brown, 1 male, 3 females, 1 cattle, 3 hogs, Charles S, Green, 6 males, 4 females, 34 acres, 8 cattle 2 horses, 18 sheep, 7 hogs. O'Brien, 1 male, 1 female hogs. Edward O'Erien, 1 male, 1 female. John Shute, 5 males, 4 females, 120 acres, 18 cattle, 2 horres, 33 sheep, 12 hogs. Caleb Clark, 3 males, 4 females, 100 acres, 20 cattle, 3 horses, 15 sheep, 18 hogs. Increase Stoddard, 3 males, 2 females, 100 acres, 20 acres, 3 horses, 24 sheep, 15 hogs, Hulet Clark, 3 males, 1 female, 80 acres, 18 cattle, 2 horses, 6 sheep, 15 hogs. Henry McBride, 7 males, 5 females, 50 acres, 8 cattle, 2 horses, 20 sheep, 8 hogs, Isaac Young, 6 males, 2 8 hogs. females, 1 femnics, 1 cattle, 1 horses, 5 hogs.
Jesuph Green, 7 males, 3 femnics,
70 acres, 9 cattle, 5 horses, 23 aheep. 12 hogs. Total page 22, 18 subject to Military Duty, 36 male voters, 3 people not naturalized, two in the family of Benjamin Manning and one in the family of Edward O'Brien: total male 112 females 104 1 and total male 112, females, 104, 1,621 acres, 333 cattle, 53 horses, 416 shrep. 301 hogs, one distillery in the pos-

3 Jane F Ctarr, born Nov. 30, 1850, married Sept. 21, 1869, Friwin Hawley and resided Yupelo, Oklaboma, and died Aug. 1, 1908, and had even children: I—Lydia E. Hawley. honna, and died Aug. 1, 1908, and had even children: I—Lydin E. Hawley, born March 15, 1871, murried Arthur W. Hatch and resided McAlestar, Oklahoma. II—Arthur E. Hawley, born Aug. 21, 1873, married and resided at Tupelo, Oklahoma, and had no children: Lydin and Alice Hawley. Burn Lydin and Alice Hawley. III—Marshall Hawley, born Jan. 18, 1876, married — ? IV—Abram Hawley, born Jan. 23, 1878, died — ? V—Walter E. Hawley, born Oct. 31, 1880, no further record, VI—Emily May Hawley, born Aug. II. 1881, married Frank Cabbat and record Tupelo, Okla, and had two children, Erma I. Gabbat and F. Gabbat VI—Edmond Dallas Hawley, born Aug. 18, 1888.

XIV.

Doscendants of Phoebe Westbrook and Abraham Diamond. They had two children:

1—Sarah Ann Diamond, born Feb.

22, 1843, married Nov. 23, 1844, Neal Brown, and resided Oakland, and died June 18, 1897, and had twelve children as follows: I—John Malcolm Brown, born Ang. 11, 1865, and married Feb., 1893, Elizabeth Pierce and tesided Strathcona, Alberta, and had three children: Ruth Elizabeth Brown, born 1893; Clarence Brown, ned Feb., 1803, Elizabeth Pierce and resided Strathcona, Alberta, and had three children: Ruth Elizabeth Brown, born 1809; Clarence Brown, born 1902, and George Jaffray Brown, born May, 1906. II—Mary Matilda Brown, born Feb. 11, 1867, married Aug. 3, 1887 Walter Vanderlin and resided at Brantford Ont., and died Dec. 30, 1893, and had one son, Homer Leonard Brown Vanderlip, born June, 1893, and died Aug. 15, 1893. III—Fleta Augusta Brown, born March 10, 1869, married Feb. 27, 1889. Melville R. Haldwin and resided Scotland, and had one daughter, Nita Leone Baldwin, born June 19, 1802. IV—Joseph Killborne Brown, born Jan, 17, 1871, married June 8, 1903, Effie O'Brien and resided at Rochester, N. Y., and had a son, Malcolm Brown, born Sept. 18, 1905. V—Phoebe A. Brown, born Nov. 2, 1872, died Jan, 8, 1893. VI—Frederick Abraham Brown, born Feb. 16, 1877, married Oct. 10, 1900. Frances Woodley and resided Mi. Pleasant and had two children: Glutus Brown, born Jan, 5, 1903, and 16, 1877, married Oct. 10, 1900. Frances Woodlov and resided Mi. Pleasant and had two children: Gladys Brown, born Jam 5, 1903, and Earl Brown, born Sept. 20, 1904. VII—Jenny Augeline Brown, born May 31, 1878, married Jan. 29, 1897, James Elliott and resided Scotland and had a son, Aubrey Killborne Elliott, born July 1, 1902, VIII—Flarence Victoria Brown, born Oct. 24, 1879, married June 13, 1900, C, Payson Vivian and resided Oakland, Ont., and and a Lloyd Nellis Vivian, born New. 6, 1995, IX—Margarei born Nov. 6, 1995. IX—Margaret Grace Brown, born Fob. 17, 1881, mar-ried Oct. 3, 1990, Frank Chambers and resided at Brantford, and had a and resided at Brantford, and had a daughter, Hazel Bernice Chambers, born Dec. 15, 1901. X.—Alice Edna Brown, born Nov. 70, 1882, married Oct. 7, 1907, G. Frank McDowell and resided Brantford. XI—Charles Dufferin Brown, born Oct. 23, 1883, and married June 25, 1907, Ada Vincer and resided St. Thomas and had a son, Elliott Franklin Brown, born March 16, 1909. XII—William Edward Brown, born Sept. 4, 1885, died April 16, 1887.

John Abraham Diamend, born 1845, married Sept. 16, 1874, July 30, 1845, married Sept. 16, 1874, Jane Eddy and resided Onkland, Ont. We have two letters which have been forwarded to us by Mr. William E. Westhrooke, of the Canal Zone, and with these we will close our sketch on the Canadian Westbrook's until further data is received and proceed with the other branches of the family.

It is from the

R is from Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, Mr. L. E. Westbrook: I wan bein in Manhattan, Kansas. My father's name was Levi Doge Westbrook. My father was been in Canna as I have heard him say. Tog Westbrook's go way back as they have a family tree. The life into I

30, was in Kansas City in 1919, my auni-ty in had a picture of it at which time ? was stationed at Fort Riley, Kansad, had My record is as follows: I enlisted in ley. The Army the 2nd day of May, 1898, hur retired on Dec. 23, 1923. I was to ter, to I got some double time for for-ley, and I was away from citis twice and double time for forsign services and I was away from
Kansaa from 1898 to 1919, and I had
lost all my folks. During the World
War I did not get out of the U. S.
After the War I was at Newport
News, Va. demobilizing troops and
thare I met two Westbrooks but in
talking with them I do not think we
were related at all and when I came
back from Cuba in 1909, I met a Sergeant in the 42nd C. A. C. at Fort
Munroe, Va. Our readers will please
note that his family was mentioned
in our article of last week and that
his name is Lawrence E. Westbrook.
The other letter is from Mr. Harry

his name is Lawrence E. Westbrock.

The other letter is from Mr. Harry Westbrock, District Manager of the Southwestern Bell Telep one Company 424 West Third St., Claremore, Okiahoma. We have no record of our family. My parents were born in Canada, near York, Ont. Father came to Kansas in the early 60's and located near Manhattan, Kansas. Mothor's name was Mary Lowrey before her marriage (also a Westbrook descendant as our readers will have noted) her father ran a hotel in York for years. I know very little of her noted) her father ran a hotel in York for years. I know very little of her people as I have never visited Canada. Father's father's name was Eugene (this is wrong, it was Levi as you will note) and he came to Kansas in the early days. In father's family were three children: T.-Lydia and myself. Both father and mother are dead.

This completes the Canadian branch at the present time, although we are advised more will come to us

Port Jervis, N. Y.—1845.
The Trustees of the Village had a notice calling for proposals for the notice calling for proposals for the construction of five water reservoirs which were to be ready in July of that year although the time was extended to Feb. 12th. The reservoirs were to be 12 (twelve) feet in diameter and ten feet deep, to be erected as follows: No. 1 about 150 cerested as follows: No. 1 about 150 cerested as follows: No. 2 ceres deep. cust of the passenger depot; No. 2 on cust of the passenger depot; No. 2 on the southeast corner of Sussex and Ball street (where Nicholson garage is now); No. 3 near the east corner of the Presbyterian Church (about where the chapel is now); No. 4 near the District School on Maln street (about where the Sullivan Avenue school is now); No. 5 near the northeast corner of the Fowler House on Fowler street. The Trustees who signed the notice were: Chas. St. John, Wm. H. Power, Saml. Fowler, Dan. Romaine, and Orville J. Brown. Charles St. John was the father of

Contles St. John was the father of the fellow townsman, Mr. Stephen our fello

H. Power was the Supt. William of the Delaware Division (also one of the welcoming committee in the celebration following the completion celebration following the completion of the Erie) preceeding Huga Riddle. Hugh Riddle was one of the most noted railroad executives of his day; noted milroad executives of his day; he was Supt. of the Delaware Distriction, later of the Erie and later for many years, President of the Rockland Railroad. Wolls in Port Jervis he lived on the South corner of Broome and Sussex streets in a large square frame house. That house was dismantled many years ago and the sile is now occupied by the Drew M. E. Church.

Sami, Fowler was the man who

Sami, Fowler was the man who built the Fowler House and the man-som on East Main street, Port Jervis and the prime mover in the building road from Port Jervis le (which was named to Fowlerville (which was name after him) Sullivan County, N. Y.

Daniel Romaine was a contractor and builder and was the father-in-law, I believe, of the late John D. Swinton, Sr.

Oreille J. Brown was the owner of the Brown Building on Jersey avenue of which the first floor rear was used for several years by the New York and Enve L. R. as a freight house. The object floor was known as Brown's Hall and was often used by the Democratic War Horsen for their caucus and conventions. Mr. Brown was also the builder and owner, I believe, of the Hotel afterwards conducted by Alexander Gorden, now the nite of the National Restaurant, Mrs. Schwelpers Hat Shep and the Confectionery Store adpoining, etc., at Sussex and Front streets. Orville J. Brown was the father of Ed. Brown, who owned and conducted the Hotel Brown nay known as Hotel Mitchell, Middletows, N. Y. (See our sketch of the Lyon family.)

The Graham House kept by Martin

of the Lyon family.)

The Graham House kept by Martin D. Graham had just been constructed on New Jersey avenue, a few rods from the New York and Erie Depot; he kept a store in the basement. He was the grandfather of Judge Graham Witschief, of the Supreme Court now living in Newburgh, N. Y.

N. & S. H. Mills had a general store.

N. & S. H. Mills had a wagon and sleigh manufactory. He was the father of the later Martin V. Heller, of the Eric R. R. (frt. and passenger agent) Port Jervis and the grandfather of Mrs. Dr. F. W. Best, whose family we will mention later in our Westbrook sketch.

The paper also contains the bythem of the village, which covered about one and one-quarter columns in length.

(Continued Next Week)

APR 2 U 1934

THE WESTHROOR FAMILY GEN-EALOGY OF ULSTER ORANGE, PIKE AND SUSSEX COUNTES.

By W. J. Coulter, Middletown, N. Y.

(Continued From Last Week)

In our sketch of the family of Justice Anthony Westbrook and his wife, Aeltje Van Etten, we save covered thus far, two of their children and their descendants, namely Capt. Johannes and his sister, Ametje Westbrook, who married Simon Westfall Westfall,

We will now proceed to discuss the descatdants of Jacob Westbrook, the third child of Justice Anthony.

The baptism record of Jacob Westbrook has already been afron. He married as per page 250 of the Ministrik marriage records, Lydin Westfall. The marriage record coachy as fall. The marriage become reading to fortower 1748, March 21, Jacob West-broock, young sean, born at Gilaron, dwelfing at Manimark, to Lydis Westing, young woman, born in Daytoness County and dwelling at Simppekoock, April 11th

Bioppokonek, April 11th.

Lydia Westfall was a daughter of Jurian Westfall was a daughter of Jurian Westfall was a daughter of such the second and the second a second data westfall, who married Anancje Westfall, who married the secondry of Singer Westfall, under his heading the applies to Lydia Westfall, wife of Jacob Westfall, under second will please rater to our attack of Oct. In. 1983, and previous data hybrides.

The hapters of the collection of Jacob Westfall are found to be similar and kingston Church records an John westfall are found to be similar and kingston Church records as John westfall are found to be similar and kingston Church records as John westfall are found to be similar with the church records. Martines Church Records as John westfall and the similar with the church westfall a westfall a second with the presents of the presents

Sulfshisit one brindred struggle.

Levy Van Atten and Mary Westthe same of one Hundred

and for their parties and of farty pounds Each for et (al) the old way) which of money I will and order will to the said respective poid to the said within the space of ter the decease or second marriage my beloved wife aforestid By my rue sons, Johannis Sawaine and importor their hairs Each an equal But the free being being Each an equal but. Item-I will and bequeath that all my personal Estate, Goods and clatters be equally divided between my six children or their heirs almely, Johannia Saverire Solomon, the lame of Blandins, deceased, Jannatje and Mary. Lustly I nominate and appoint my beloved wife, Lydia Westbrook, and my two beloves sons, Johannia Westbrook and Saverine Westbrook, and execution and executions. Johnnais Westbrook and Saverine Westbrook, sole executors and executors of this, my last will and Testansel, bere'ry revolding all former Wills by me made. In Witness matter I herento Set my Hand and Seal This Twentieth day of October, in the fitth year of the Independent States of America and in the year of our Lord, One Thousand and Seven Hundred and Eighty 1780, Signed, Jacob Westbroecke. Signed, saied, published and declared by the above named Jacob Westbrook to be his last will and Testament in the Presence of us who Have hereunto Subscribed our names as witnesses in the Presence of the Testator—Louis Westbroecke (cousin) Thos. Kyte (achoolingster.) name of God Amen, I, esthroot, of Monntague, Sussen and State of Newsing weak in Hody but of d Parfect mind, memory, e Almighty God for the make and Publish this, my and Testament in manner following (that is to say) we and Requesth Unto my life, Lydia Westbrook, all., Hoth Real and Personal patural Life as long as my widow, Item—I give eath unto my oldest son; Westbrook, a good workfor a hirth right. Item—I devise to my said eldest ones Westbrook, his heirs us forever (at the death or

ginni will Westverien, of Teen

fellowsi oob Westbrook No. Jacob Westbrook No. 1 Oct. 20, 1780, proved 51) Inventory 160 pounds,

to pence, in pence, I.

by my father, Anthony from Jacob Westfael (see made to this deed in pre-de) and part from Isaac, and a part I remains

cle) and part from Isaac; and a part I purchased net Brink, scituate, lying in Mountague, County and sead And also a lott of the Namenack Island which od from Cornelius Van Bate, lying and being in own, County and State Together with all my free-to them belonging to hold said Savering Westbrook, and assigns forever after

to them peronging to noise and Saverine Westbrook, and assigns forever after ar accord marriage of my a aforesaid. Hem—I Board Demand that my two a Johannes and Saverine,

in quality to either of youngest sen, Solomon (is baptim not shown)

thereof in cash when he the age of twenty-one the death or second mar-blodes the death of second marblodes will and desire that the three aforesaid any

die vithout heirs and us their derised purt

ed among the sur-aformed or their give and bequeath

(acholmaster.)
Lydia Westbrook, the widow of Jacob Westbrook, remounced her right as executrix as per the following paper on file at Treaton, N. J.
To whom it may concern—This is

Ing paper on file at Trenton, N. J.

To whom it may concern—This is to certify that I, Lydia Westbrook, widow of Jacob Westbrook, late of Mountague, deceased, do give my lose consent that my two sons, Johannia & Saverine Westbrook (who are co-executors with me in the last will and instament of my said husband) May Administer to the same and likewise that at my request and with my consent there has been an inventory taken of the Personal Estate the 15th of this Instant. As witness my sand this 21st day of May, her

1781, Lydin X Westbrook, In the

mes Westbrook, his heirs is forever (at the death or tringe of my beloved wife all that Messauge or which I formerly purson Joseph Westbrook, scitting in Sandy's Town, Sussex and State of East y, and also that messauge at which I purchased from an Garden, Scituate, lying is Sandy Town, County aforeand, Together with my Frechold Estate both maing to hold to him the se Westbrook, his heirs and cover, Itam—I give and decreased from Saverine Westbrook, assessings or Tenement of Stead Part of which was by my father, Anthony Presence of Thomas Kyte,
Thus we know that Jacob West-brook died between Oct. 20, 1780, and May 21, 1781, that is between the brook died between Oct. 20, 1780, and blay 21, 1781, that is between the making of his will and the renouncement by his wife. Also, we are advised that in 1781, the Quartermaster General's Department of New Jersey, issued a certificate to Jacob Westbrook, so he must have performed some service or sold them some materials or supplies. Also, Jacob Westbrook was one of the signers of the Revolutionary Pledge because on page 51 of the History of Sussex and Warren County, N. J., it says that the Committee of Safety for the County which met at Newtown on August 10th and 11th, 1775, it was reported that every citizen in for the County which met at Newtown on August 10th and 11th, 1775,
it was reported that every citizen in
the Township of Montague signed
the Articles of Association, 100%
loyal if you will to the American
Colonies. This is a record of which
Montague ought to be proud, betouce at that day and date Montague was the frontier, all the people
on the west side of the Delaware
River, at that point with very few
exceptions, came over into Jersey
during the Revolution. However, the
Township of Sandyston was not far
behind, all except two signed and
those promised to sign as soon as
opportunity offered. The Township
of Wantage had only one who did
not sign. This shows how intensely
loyal to the American cause, this
portion of New Jersey was. Our
Sussex County people can well be
prous of their record in that heroic

on page 362 of the Sussex and Warron County history, it says that took, wife Jacob Westbrook inherited the property Westbrook, and that Jacob left seven children and a son who emigrated to Virginia and three danghers. However, our rend-

alson who emigrated to Virginia active daughters. However, our renders will note that nothing is montioned in the will about a seventh third. He specifically states six children, and mentions them by name.

Jacob Westbrook was a very well to do farmer during his lifetime along the Delaware, according to the records we have been able to find. He was a very large land owner, and after searching the records and talking with his descendants, I have come to the conclusion that he owned beta after searching can all any either searching with his descendants, I have come to the conclusion that he owned between 1,000 and 2,000 acres extending from the Delaware River to the top of High Point Mountain. His abode was on his land near Millville. The writer has been told that he lived in a stone house still standing down on the River fists, the farm tow being owned by the McCarthy', which years ago was used as a pest which years ago was used as a pest which years ago was used as a pest house and is not used at all any more, and this has caused me to wonder if this is the Jacob West-brook stone house. I hope to investi-gate the matter this Summer.

Port Jervis, N. Y.

(continued)

The New York and Eric R. R. advertised their timecable which shawed the schedule of trains departing from "Delaware Station" five passenger and three freight eastbund, four passenger and two freight weatbound. The advertisement shows the cut of a locomotive under full steam, with the smoke steaming out behind from a funnel sitped smoke stack. That reminds me that in the early days some trains were scheduled to stop at "Shin Holica" (I presume most of our present renders do not know where Shin entered to not know where Shin leg," (I presume most of our pres-ent renders do not know where Shin follow was—it was a little flag sta-ton halfway or more up the moun-tin from Fort Jervis to Godefr y or Grahams Station—the name was nade famous because the Erie at the time the road was built, hired a good nany Irish laborers to do the labor-bg work. They struck and caused quite a commotion so that it was Port Jervis to call out the militia at Port Jervis to quiet the disturbance and in doing so I understand a good many shins were badly bruised, hence many shins were badly brujsed, hence ever after it was called Shin Hollow and was so known in my day. For urther information see Ed. Mott's story of the Erie R. R. However, I want to caution my readers about one thing—be careful when you read Mott's stories; he could take trut and fiction and mix them together to well you could hardly tell which was which.)

Shin Hollow was a busy locality at one time during the later 40's. Fields

Shin Hollow was a busy locality at me time during the later 40's. Fields which were once under cultivation are now growing up with brush, sapings and trees. In the Upper reactes of the Hollow towards Graham's Station, along the brook a colony of beavers has taken possession and have commenced their engineering

benvers has taken possession and have commenced their engineering operations. Shin Hellow is a dream of what it used to be.

The Wood Fit just east of the Neversink River Railroad bridge was filled with cordwood which was used for fuel for the engines. The Hon, W.T. Doty, of Circleville, N. Y. in his youthful days used to fire on the old wood burners on the Erie and took on wood at Middletown, Otisville, Shin Hellow, etc.) a little later when the Erie began to use coal, the coal pockets were northeast of the woodpit up along the mountain. (How many of our readers remember that?

that? Going back to the village of Port Jervis, I notice Dr. Dufrene gives a particular notice. He says in order to prevent misunderstanding and disappointment to those whit may call upon him for professional services, he will charge \$1.90 for a call

in this village instead of 50c as bertalors. He further says, if an think a physician must attend ale people without paying for it, I wishes they would call elsewhere Signed Dr. A. W. Dufrane. That n minds his that years ago I know locomotive engineer on the Erle h the name of Dufrene Medrick—brother of our fellow townsman, D. R. F. Medrick. The Doctor tells m that his brother, Dufrene, was name for Dr. Dufrene, whose office wadown on Front street somewhere I the vicinity of the present Palmer Sporting Goods Store. The fathe of Dr. and Dufrene Medrick wa John Medrick, an old Eric engineer He was also the father of Erasta Medrick, who was for years an engineer on the N. Y. O. & W. R. R. a Middletown (he had sons Will an John, of Middletown, and Frank, of Norwich, N. Y.) and also of Joh Medrick, Jr. He had two sisters (am quite sure Mr. Van Noy is wrong about that—they were daughters, he cause I remember both of them.)

(Con | ded Next Week)

APR 27 1934

THE WESTBROOM FAMILY GET EALOGY OF ULSTER, OR, NGE PIKE AND SUSSEX COUNTRES.

By W. J. Coulter, Middletown, N. 3 (Continued From Last Week)

Before we commence our weekl article, the writer would like to as our readers one question; do any o ou know how or where to get gener logical information in the State of Ohio? We have four of our Wes brook clan who settled in Ohio be brook clan who settled in Objo be tween 1812 and 1824 and sever others later. We have written to the County seats of Adams, Licking an Knox Counties where they settled and word comes back that the records were burned or the building burned or they know nothing. I certainly is discouraging to try to get anything out or the State of Ohio. I sometimes wonder how the join the D. A. R.—where do they get their records, A word from anybod who knows how to get this information will certainly be appreciated,

The first child of Jacob Westbroo and Lydia Westfall, was of cours their daughter, Blandina, mentions last week. Her father mentions he as being deceased but leaving children or a child apparently. We have been unable to find the recent been unable to find the record to definitely establish who this child was, although I think I have a fair suspicion as to who it might be However, we are going to defer talling about that until later and dicuss the other children first.

The next child and oldest son, a is mentioned in Jacob Westbrook will, was Johannes J. Westbrook, a though the way he wrote it, the san looked more like an "I" than a "J. Our avide." Our article of last week gave it baptism as Sept. 8, 1751, however on referring to his family Bulle wind he was born as follows: Johanni J. Westbrook was born the last of July, 1751. Johannis J. Westbrook was born the last of July, 1751. find he was born as tone the 1st effect of July, 1751. Johannis J. Westbrook died May 30th, 1836. Esther Shimer died May 30th, 1836. Esther Shimer his wife, was born the 10th of October, 1754. Johannis J. Westbrook was married to Esther Shimer, the 5th of May, 1774. Jacob Westbrook their oldest son, was born the 22m of July, 1775. Abraham J. Westbrook was born the 15th of October, 1777. Abraham J. Westbrook was born the 17th of January, 1780, (the first Abraham apparently died.) Esther Westbrook was born the 1st of March, 1787. Esther Westbrook died March, 1843, wife of Dr. Jacob

Hornbeck. Esther Shimer died the Jacob, witnesses: Jaen (Jacob) West-13th day of June, 1817. Abraham J. brook and Leida Westvael, the pa-Westbrook was married to Phebe ternal grandparents. Westbrook was married to rneve Ennis in the year 1806, in January. John Westbrook, their eldest son, was born the 21st of July, 1807. Forther Hornbeck Westbrook was John Westbrook was born the 21st of June, 1809. Lenah Westbrook was born the 11th of February, 1811. Daniel Westbrook was born the 1st of June, 1813. Abraham J. Westbrook died 17th of 1914. Phebe Westbrook Probasco Abraham J. Westbrook died 17th of January, 1814. Phebe Westbrook was married to Christian Probasco the 30th of July, 1816, and died the 23rd of January, 1817. The above data was taken from Johannis J. Westbrook's Bible which was in two books and this book is No. 1 and reads: "The Christian, entircly the property of Christ, in Life and Death; Exhibited in Fifty-Three SERMONS on the HEIDELBERGH CATECHISM by the Rev. John Vanderkamp, late Minister of the Gospel, in the Church of Dirksland, Holland, translated from the Dutch by the Rev. John M. Van Harlingen, New Brunswick, N. J. Printed by Abraham Blauvelt, 1810.

Our readers may not know it, but discovered that this Bible or I discovered that this Bible or Catechism which was printed in two volumes, was printed by subscription only, and I found the list of the subscribers, and for the benefit of our readers I am going to give the list of those in the Delaware Valley, principally because it may be of interest to the descendants. They were a follower 1210 Payer Improof those in the Delaware Valley, principally because it may be of interest to the descendants. They were as follows: 1810—Revd. James Anderson, Stillwater. At Mehakkemack (Port Jervis) was James Bennett, Benj. Carpenter, Benj. Cuddeback, William Cuddeback, Martin Cole, James Shappanack, Elias Gomar and Peter Gomar (Gumaer), Benjamin Hoornbeek, S. Lambert, Wm. Little, Levi Middagh, Simon Middagh David Morrow, Jacob Nearpass, Jacob Quick, Wm. M. Rowles, Peter Swartwout, James Van Vliet, Joseph Van Noy, Garret Van Aken, James Van Aken, Evert Van Aken, James Van Gorden, James Van Gorden, Martin Van Gorden, Joseph Van Aken, Daniel Vredenbergh, Herman Nemiwegen (Van Inwegen; Daniel B. Westfall, George D. Westfall, At Menissing (below Brick House Hotel), were Benjamin Daniel Landersking (below Brick House man Nemiwegen (Van Inwegen) this is old Harmanus Van Inwegen; Daniel B. Westfall, George D. Westfall. At Menissing (below Brick House Hotel) were Benjamin Depuis, Joseph Ennes, Esq.; John D. Westbrook, John I. (J) Westbrook, Severen Westbrook (brother of John J.) William Westbrook, Abraham Westfall. Rev. James G. Force, of Walpack, Simeon Rosencrans, of Shappanack; Peter Van Neste, of Flatbrook; Abrm. Wastbrook, of Shappanack; Abrm. Westbrook, of Mammacottong (he is the ancestor of the Hon. Jacob Westbrook, of Waverly, N. Y., who so far as we know is our oldest living Westbrook) We copied a few other names as follows; Benjamin Brouwer, of Middletown; Rev. Abrm. Brokaw, Frederick S. Elmendorf, of Marbletown; John Frere, Kingsten; Rev. S. Goeschins, of Marbletown; Revd. Charles Hardenbergh, of Bedminster; Teunis Hubbard and Henry Hendrickson, of Middletown; John C. Hardenbergh, of Hurley; Abraham Hoffman, of Snawangunk; Peter Jansen, of Mabletown; James Schureman, Mayor of New Brunswick; Jacob A. Snyder, of Marbletown; Gerbrand Service, of Angunk; Peter Jansen, of Madietown; James Schureman, Mayor of New Brunswick; Jacob A. Snyder, of Marbletown; Gerbrand Service, of Rammopugh (Ramapo); Conrad Tin-kie, Rammopugh; Jeremiah Vander-bilt, of Wallebogt (now N. Y. C.);

Herry Van Dolsen, of Rammopugh; Nicholas Van Houten, of Rammo-puga; Rev. John Zabriskie, of Mill-stone (N. J.) We did not copy any

more.
So if any of our readers have any of these Bibles or Catechisms, please remember they are 124 years old and worth saving as a relic if for nothing

more.
The baptism of the children of Johannes J. Westbrook and Esther Shimer are in the Minisink Church records as follows:
Page 166—Sept. 1, 1775, a son,

ternal grandparents.
Page 170—Baptized Jan. 24, 1778, a son, Abraham, witnesses: Abraham, Shimer, Lana Westbrook, the maternal grandparents.
Page 172—Baptized Nov. 1, 1780, a son, Abraham, witnesses: Abraham, Shymer, Lena Westbrook, the maternal grandparents. -Baptized Jan. 24.

einal grandparents.

a son, Abraham, witnesses: Abraham Shymer, Lena Westbrook, the maternal grandparents.

Page 187—Baptized April 1, 1787, a daughter, Hester, born March 1, 1787, (note that this checks with the Bible), witnesses: none.

On page 285 of the Minisink Church records, May 6, 1786, Johannis I. Westbrook and wife, Hester Chimer joined the Minisink Church. It seems quite pertinent for us to say a word at this time about the Minisink Church which stood just below the Brick House on the curve, which site is now marked by a marker placed there by the Board of Freeholders of Sussex County thrusthe efforts of the late John J. Vansickle, who was a member of that body for so many years. This Church like its sister Churches of Mackhackameck, Walpack and Smithfield, had its inception in the year 1737. After the western country opened un following the Revolution, the then rather thickly populated section along the Delaware River began to thin out, due to the migratory fever and the desire of the very small land owners for more land, consequently the Dutch Reformed Churches lost many of their members. Along about 1795 on October 16th, the financial condition of the Minisink congregation became acute and to relieve themselves they petitioned the Legislature of the State of New Jersey for permission to hold a lottery, which was taken to Trenton for presentation by Thomas Kyte, who was the former schoolmaster, Quartermaster of Ulster Co. troops during the Revolution, land agent, etc. This petition was rejected and again on Oct. 9th, 1804, they presented a second petition, which was likewise rejected. However, the original papers of this second petition with all the original signatures were preserved from obtion, which was likewise rejected. However, the original papers of this second petition with all the original signatures were preserved from oblivion by the late. Hon. Adjutant General Stryker, of the State of New Jersey, who in or about 1890 or thereabouts, returned them to the place from whence they came and the writer has been fortunate enough to have photographs made of the petition and the signatures, copy of which we give you herewith.

to have photographs made of the petition and the signatures, copy of which we give you herewith.

The Honourable, The Legislature of the State of New Jersey.

The Petition of the Subscribers, Inhabitants of the Townships of Montague & Sandyston in the County of Sussex and State of New Jersey.—Humbly Represent—

Not being singular from our fellow citizens in almost every part of the State, it has always been our wishes to have a preached Gospel amongst us, for to effect, some years past, it was thought most advisable to raise money by subscription to build a meeting house. Subscriptions was therefore opened and people signed very liberally; a house was was therefore opened and people signed very liberally; a house was therefore planned and the building commenced, but long ere it was completed our money was exhausted; new subscriptions was again opened, the money raised on which was still insufficient & it was discovered when too late, that after every inhabitant had contributed liberally in proportion to his circumstances there would yet be a few workmen &c. on whom tion to his circumstances there would yet be a few workmen &c. on whom the burthen would fall; this accordingly has been the case and to these people considerable sums have been this long time due, to the great injury of themselves and families, the patience of whom is now wholly exausted, and they have come to a determination that if the money is not shortly paid, to sell the house to satisfy their demands.

At present we have got a year

At present we have got a very worthy pastor (Rev. John Demarest) whom we should be happy to support, but from the wretched condi-

tion of our meeting house, which for the want of repairs, has become al-most useless and will be entirely so shortly, unless timely remidies a used, to raise money for which, a discharge the debts due to the cree remidies are tors above mentioned; and also at the same time to pay or give some salary to a worthy minister for his useful talents is too burthensome for the people that compose this convergence. gregation.

In consideration of the above circumstances and for the purpose of raising money to pay the arrearages of building to those who have suffered for the want thereof, and by that means prevent the sale of the meeting house, and also for the purpose of repairing the said house to prevent it from going to ruin.

We your Petitioners most humbly request that your Honourable body, would grant us the privilege of making a lottery to raise the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars, which together with what we are individually willing to contribute will be a sufficient sum for to answer the above purposes. purposes.

Port Jervis, N. Y.

(continued)

They were the wives of J. D.

Brown, the old Erie conductor and

J. E. (Jack) Everitt. All are now cone except the Doctor.

Schwartz's Restaurant was in Fower's brick building on New Jersey wenue. He also had a dancing chool.

uvenue.

ier's brick building on New Jersey ivenue. He also had a dancing school.

Dr. T. Walsh was a physician. (See pur previous Westbrook sketch.) His laughter was said to be the prettiest girl in Port Jervis, N. Y., in her day, married Harry Brown, grandson of Drville Brown, mentioned last week and the week previous.

At the Neversink Seminary, which was located on East Main street near the present St. Francis Hospital, was a private school where French, German, Drawing, Painting and Music were taught. (The Middletown Historical Society of Middletown, N. Y. has in their possession, a drawing made of the Neversink Seminary by a Miss Van Fleet, when she was a pipil there eighty years ago. The man of Port Jervis made in 1859 shows the Neversink Seminary studing in the center of a large plot next; to Weise, the gunmaker, on East Main street and running back to the Neversink River. It was on the southerly edge of the Weise property. The Middletown Historical Society also has a picture which is lither a cut or a photograph made of Port Jervis at that same time about, which is very interesting.)

In. Van Noy also says I remember the building very well, it was destinged by fire in the late 70's and I was present at the fire. (Mr. Steplen Stijonn, of Port Jervis, tells me his elegans want there to gehad and to

stryed by hre in the late to s and I was present at the fire. (Mr. Stephen St. John, of Port Jervis, tells me his sisters went there to achool and he was also present at the burning of the building, and he was very careful to carry out a jot of dishes which the building, and interpretation of the building, and also of the some of, in the excitement. People do strange things cometines when they are excited.

do strange things constitues when they are entited.

Port servis was a rapidity growing village about that time.

Mr. S. R. Farnum, Treasurer of the Presbytosian Charen, states he has a few desirable pewaler side or rent and he argo, delinquents to pay pay, indicating that it was impresible to ran the Church without traney.

Mr. Peter F. Van Hoy has also written two other papers in countertion with Port dervis which are very interesting, the first of the a is contilled, "Some Sidelichus of the Life and Activities of the Hon, John L. Jervis." Is was for this illustrious man that Port dervis was named, although it is a fact that you hardly hear nortioned any more.

The subject of this sheeth (the Hon, John B. Jervis) was born of poor parents on fong Island, N. Y. in the year 1955. While he was you a small child it parent, removed to bort Stanyir, he of the size of the

city of Ro Young J hood atten as were ma Winter mo was fifteen his father's the Summe

In 1817 axeman on motions fol long before level or tra dent engine Erie Canal

He remain when he rechief Engin and Hudson Pa. to King (Cont

MAY

THE WEST EALOGY (PIKI

By W. J. Co (Continue

We are worker of go for lotteries, circumstances cerely think kind was ev present insta ourable body to befriend people of the people of the fully recome brook, Esq., M Mr. William J the lottery, a hale body shu which you me Relying with honourable bowill as in de October 9th,

Johanni Abraha Joseph tione

The follow:

the congre Thos. Thos. Kyte termaster, lar Chas. Longsi Severyne We soldier, large of the Peac VanAken (b eryne West) owner); Bed page 87 of C ried a grandd Scimer, who Joseph Van's dier-farmer, ete): Junies ton, Abrahin ton, Abraham Revolutionary bevolus..... Brink favia ; brock at Mi Leveryne Wa Sameel Later Jacob Theory Paward. Thomas Kye tarue): decimer. Vestbrock the encestor of Port Je Compton, Kindey, Jan McKeeley (writing of a cause it is so way across the common a

family of Mo George Clerk George-he

Wantago Kursly p 27 Salf Endy

directal) Everial Stanta. Westernials Poster (millwright and father-nains of James Britter Armstrong); John Carriclat, John Dannis, Jacob Jennis, Jonathan Clark for married a granddaugater of Judge Anthony Castirook, see later sketch); Johnson J. Westbrook, the blind captain and the man whom we are now discussing above); Martain Westbrook, the Bovolationary Captain on was less Jonannis J. above, fixed on Buron Hell form); Daniel Westfall or Vindiled, Abraham Westbrook, John Ishar (see later sketch), Simon Ishar (see later sketch), Simon isher (see later skeigh ortright, (Justice of the ortright, (Justies of the Peace for any year, targe land owner at inhereville and the father-inlaw of arob Kyte); Peter Rubart, me burch records; Benj. Depue (see attraction of the Depue family); ornelius (P.7) Westbrook, see lathreath; Daniel Fanca (tavora keept, sen of William Ennea, the one-raced achoolanster, father of a gree family who moved to the Finer site Region, see his will which we are already published; he was a avolationar; officer); William mith, Peter Van Neste, Simeon old, Camelius V. We throok (see ar previous ketch also our later, see); the next name looks like Bingam, not sure about it; Those Ridge

ar previous sketch also our later se); the next name looks like Bingam, that sure about it; Those Ridgery, James Brink.

The writer also has a photo of a cition that was presented by the ansistory of this congregation to be Legislature, Oct. 16, 1798; to this re signed the names of Elias V. Inschapten, V. D. M., (minister); shanns D. Westbrook (Revolutionary Captain); Guisbert Sutfin (Justed for the Pace); Benja. Fisher, and land owner, married a Westbrook—see later sketch); Johannis an Etten, see our previous eketches, o left no caldren; Cornelius Cole, braham Westfall, Jeremiah Van ast name hat sure of.)

We will now return to the discussion of our subject, Johannis 3. Jestbrook, Mr. William E. Westrook, of the U.S. Army in the Canalone, has secured a list of the Westrook, as serving in New Jersey during the Revolution, This list gives aim a John I. Westbrook. It says he reved as a Licutenant and Captain, assex County militia, 1775 to June 1781, when an accidental discurre of the gun of one of the men in the face.

arge of the gun of one of the men harge of the gun of one of the ment of his company shot him in the fact and blinded him permanently (we are always heard that it was done rough Jealously). Resident of maiston, Sussex County, N. J., born by 1, 1751, died Sussex County, N. J., horn by 1, 1751, died Sussex County, N. J., May 20, 1856, (this checks with the Bible rectri). Name in Dutch has Hansiver, under which name he as first commissioned Second Liungannt.

enant. The residence of Capt, Johannis J. The residence of Capt. Johannis J. Vestbrook was the first farm this ide of the present Burson Bell farm a Sandyston Township, Sunex county, N. J., and the writer has a fecture of his atoms house (which I ad could from a picture in the namession of all Burson Bell, This case taken by a man from Andever. in the British A. Westbrook, the fine historians and was Abardie Westbrook, later are Mainer next was Alice Beil side of Burson Bell, and the fourth parson canceling on the extreme left, as the canceling been torn down and is to be reballed as near as possible like the original by the Hen. I build be the original by the Hen. Left of Schools, Westled N. J., on his forty acream candillage on the bank of the Delaware liver next to Burson Bell and at the lower end of Big Ministal Left of the Left of Big Ministal Left of the Left of Big Ministal Left of the Jorsey shore. In the original bothe was a room known as the blind must room.)

Capt. Westbrook is mentioned in the history of Deceptive by the Hon. Pater E. Guinger, also under Monta-line Township, in the Sussex and Warren County history. We want to call the attention of our readers to one notation in the Sussex & Warren cancelled.

Warren County history. We want to call the attention of our readers to one notation in the Sussex & Warren County history on page 200 under Wantage Township, which is an evident error. It reads: "Sofrein or Soferein Westbrook came from Kingston and located upon the place now occupied by Jacob Westbrook. His son, John, better known as the Hind Captain, served with credit in the War of the Revolution. The homestead has been for many years in possession of the family."

The above notation in he way refers to Wantage history and cannot be linked up as such. Neither was

fors to Wantage history to the finked un as such. Neither was Soferein Westbrook the father of Capt. John, the Hind Captain. Soferein was a brother. So you see the whole quotation is more or less

We will at a later date in this his-tory discuss the Westbrook family of Wantage and our readers will then nate the relationship existing between them and the Montague branch but you will find nothing in the Wantage branch that will have anything to do with the above quotation, which should have been in the Montague and the Montague branch but you will find a montague branch that will have anything the Montague branch that will have anything the Montague branch that will be above quotation, which should be a montague branch the Montague branch that will be above quotation and the Montague branch that will be above quotation and the Montague branch the Mon

which should have been in the Monta-gue section and even at that it was not historically correct.

We will not discuss the descend-ants of Capt. John J. Westbrook and Eather Shimer, because we have al-ready done so in our article on the descendants of Capt. Abram Shimer, Eather hairs his describer.

descendants of Capt. Agram Santage Esther being his daughter.

This brings us to the next child of Jacob Westbrook and Lydin Westfall, numely Saffrein or Severyne Westbrook as he was better known.

The was the second oldest son and the was the second oldest son and the was the second oldest. He was the second oldest son and eventually had the Millville property owned by his father, Jacob Westbrook. We know little of his early brook. We know little of his early life except that he must have signed the Revolutionary Pledge because all attream in Montague did sign, and also according to the Adjutant General's office of the State of New Jersey at Trenton, Severyn Westbrook

also according to the Adjutant General's office of the State of New Jersey at Trenton, Severyn Westbrook served as an Ensign in the Sussex County militia and State Troops in 1776, also page 70 of the Sussex and Warren County history says he served as an Ensign in Capt, Corright's Company, Third Battalion of Sussex County troops.

As per page 275 of the Minisink Chatch marriage records, he married May 7, 1786, by the Rev. E. Van-Bunschooten, Blandina Westbrook, She was a daughter of Capt, Peter Westbrook and wife, Lydin Vredenberr, whose descendants we shall discuss later in this article. They are both buried on the Severyne Westbrook farm on a beautiful knoll in the less of the Montague Grange Hall at Millville. His tombstone reads: Severyne Westbrook, died Jan. 3, 1832, Ae. 73 yrs., 6 mo. Of course it is possible that the three was meant for an eight, but we read it 73 years which dees not exactly agree with the baptism record. Her combutope reads: Blandinah, wife of Severyne Westbrook, died Feb. 10, temberore reads: Blandinah, wife of Soveryne Westbrook, died Feb. 10, 1848, Ac 73 yrs. This agrees with his baptism record as we shall see ther.

ter. He was a large land owner and

M. J. Bor in the Sign in front of the imaginer from tight to left stands in the four tight to left stands in the four tight to left stands in the four tight and history as a line westbrook, the fine history of Decrears by the Hon. Che J. Philower, Supt. of Schools, westless N. J., on his forty acre from Familia on the bank of the Distore Reliand Mary Medianush, Cilbert book of Severene Westbrook, I westless N. J., on his forty acre from Familia on the bank of the Distore River next to Burson Bell and Mary Medianush, Cilbert will and at the lower end of Big Minishink Leann bin on the Jersey abore. In the original bothe was a room known as the history of Decrears by the Hon. Pater E. Ganager, also under Montague Township, in the Sussex and Wetlenge and Millie Paugh.

Port Jervis, N. Y. (continued)
He remained here until about 1829

when the Canal was completed (D. &

H.)
His next position was that of Chief Engineer to build the Mohawk and Hudson Railread now part of the New York Central R. R. from Albany, N. Y. to Schneetady, N. Y., the first railroad in this State. While he first railroad in this State. New York Calcinetacy, N. Y., the bany, N. Y. to Schneetacy, N. Y. the bany, N. Y. to Schneetacy, N. Y., the first railroad in this State. While he worked on the railroad his letters speak of the performance of the celebrated Dewitt Clinton locomotive. In 1833 he received an unsolicited offer as Chief Engineer to build the Chemango Canal, a work about 100 miles long, with 100 locks and a system of artificial feeders or laken.

miles long, with 100 locks and a sys-tem of artificial feeders or lakes which he originated and was afterward adopted by the Delawars and Hudsen Canal, In 1836 an unsolicited offer was

Hudson Canal,

In 1836 an unsolicited offer was given him as Chief Engineer to build the Croton Aqueduct and Dam. He accepted and carried it to a successful completion. About the time the Croton Aqueduct and Dam was finished, a writer from a London, England, publication came over here and inspected the work and wrote an article for his publication, criticising and ridiculing the man who had been placed in charge of the work of so much importance and magnitude, who was without technical training at a University. Mr. Van Noy had the good fortune to read part of his answer to that criticism, which was couched in about these words: "The Dam, meaning Croton, actually holds, it actually fills with water, the water actually flows by gravity, crossing the Harlem River in its course, it actually supplies the needs of a Motropolitan City. (This Dam was supplying water to New York City when my grandparents came there in 1846 and 1848.) And, I might add that it did adequately supply the needs of New York City for forty years afterwards before it was rebuilt. That was his answer. He might have written pages involving abstruse technicalities, but what was the use, he told the story in language which snyone could understand. Along in the 40's he was made Chief Engineer of the building of the Hudson River Railroad between New York and Poughkeepsie which was completed along about 1850. He met Engineer of the building of the Hidson River Railroad between New York and Poughkeepsie which was completed along about 1850. He met and solved all the intricate engineering problems in connection with it and over this same railroad today roars the Twentieth Century Limited.

ited.

Mr. Jervis left the Hudson River Railroad in the Spring of 1850 and took a trip to Europe and was gone several months. On his return he was made Chief Engineer of the Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana now the western end of the New York Central R. E. and it is over this road the Twentieth Century was into Chicago.

over this road the Twentieth Century goes into Chicago.

Along in the 60%, the Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago R. R., now the western end of the main line of the Pannsylvania Ralizand found itself bankrupt and in a run down condition. Mr. Jerris was effored the

position of General Suj to build and republita and place it on a paying

Broadway Limited now that road into Chicago. Air, Jervis was also con gineer in the building of Jervis Water Works Syst 1809 and now owned by th Cochituate Water Boston, Mass.

(Continued Next W

MAY 11 1934

THE WESTBROOK PA EALOGY OF ULSTER, PIKE AND SUS COUNTLES

By W. J. Coulter, Middle (Continued From Las

Deed book I, page 206, 90, Sofferine Westbrook Deed book 1, page 200, 1790, Sofferine Westbrook denan, his wife, in Monta pounds, 11 shillings and 2 41 acres being part of Sofferine Westbrook obtail Sofferine Westbrook obtain the of last will and testa father included in an old 2,000 acres at Matchepe readers will note further i readers will note further it this 2,000 acre tract on this 2,000 acre tract on a crine now lives, being bour side by Christopher De might say that Christoph owned according to what can find, the old Robert place just north of the I stead, whereas Severyns down where Mrs. Wells on Millville.

Millville.

Severyne and Blandenal veyed to Martinus West which be procured partly to

which be procured partly a from a cousin and part brother, Johannis J. Wes In Deed Book G-2, pur indenture made July 10. Severine Westbrook, of and Blandenah, his wife, 2 \$500.00 beginning at the side of the Clove road from Charles Coulded. from Charles Gambleten' the first time I have heard in Montague) to Abraham being part of 2,000 acre turned to Francis Steph Davis, witnessed Solomon

Solomon Davis, witnessed and Abraham Westbrook, also a map with this deed. And so it goes all the deeds that Severyne comakes reference to this tract and as they are not pieces he must have owner through that piece of projucts will of Severyne Won file at Newton, N. J. on file at Newton, N. J. Trenton, N. J.

on file at Newton, N. J. taru the courtesy of Mra. Woolverton, Trenton, N. J. conied and sent us the cowill which she has compact original at Trenton.

Will of Saferine Westbrodated Aug. 28, 1830, prove 1832. In the name of God Saveryne Westbrook, of Township, in the County and State of New Jersey sound mind, memory and b and State of New Jersey sound mind, memory and in ing do make this my las tostament in manner follow it is my will and I do ord my just debts and funera be duly satisfied and pai after my death as converte. Item—I give and bequebeloved wife, Biondena, in her right of dower, the use bousehold good and furn black woman Deborah and (her choice) during her at my ti her widowhood to dispos same or any part thereof her widowhood to dispose same or any part thereof my children or grandchildren may think proper. Item— bequeath to my two some Westbrook and Feter West

Wantago Keenler Jalf Soly

to my grandson, Saveryne L, West- debts and legades as herein before brook (son of my daughter, Lydia directed. In witness whereof I have Westbrook, deceased) all the results become act my hand and seal the of my estate both real and personal twenty-sight day of Aug., in the year to them, their heirs and assigns for- of our level, eighteen hundred and over to be available divided. of my estate both real and personal to them, their heirs and assigns forever to be equally divided between them and I desire they make their own division if they can agree, but if they cannot agree to make and compleat a division, then I do advise them each to choose one man to make said division; and that I do order and direct that the part to be divided or set off to my son, Jacob S. Westbrook, shall be set off in one entire lot where he now lives, and the divided or set off to my son, Jacob S. Westbrook, shall be set off in one entire lot where he now lives, and the part to be divided or set off to my son, Peter Westbrook, shall include the house he now lives in and the north part of the flats or lowland lying next to and adjoining the ferry road (we will speak of this later. It was the ferry across to Milford and is now on the Armstrong place) and I do also direct that the line of division between my son, Peter Westbrook, and my grandson, Saveryne L. Westbrook, shall so run through the middle of the Spring north of my barn that each may have an equal right to the water or na nearly so as possible and my said grandson, Saveryn L. Westbrook, to have that part or share lying next and adjoining to Jacob Shimer's and Benjamin Hornbeck's mill lot, including the Hornbeck's mill lot, including the house in which I now live, and that each of them have an equal right to cach of them have an equal right to use the road now used by me going to and returning from the lowland and as there are but two barns (except an old one which is of small value) on the premises, I do order and direct that the three boys join and build a new barn of equal value to my new one for the one that gets hams, or be at an equal share of the expense thereof within two years after my death or as soon after that expense thereof within two years after my death or as soon after that time as the one for which it is to be built requires it to be done, and I do also direct that my son, Peter, and grandson, Saveryne L. Westbrook, have an equal use in the barns now used by me untill a new one is built but if my said grandson, Saveryne L. Westbrook, should die under the age of twenty-one without leaving any Wastbrook, should die under the age of twenty-one without leaving any lawful isine, then it is my will that the share bequeathed him be equally divised between my two sons, Jacob S. and Peter Westbrook, the devise to my two sons and grandson I make chargeable with the payment of debts and the following legacies in addition to the right of dower of my wife herein mentioned, to be by each of them paid in equal proportions at the same times, that is each one's share accountable for and bound to pay the one-third.

Item—I give and bequeath to my five daughters, Jane Westfall, wife of Samuel L. (D.) Westfall; Sally Shimer, wife of Jacob Shimer; Polly Hornbeck, wife of John Hornbeck; Hester VanEtten, wife of Cornelius

Vanisties, and Catherine Carpenter, wife of Benjamin Carpenter, three hundred dellars each to be paid to them or their hears as follows: Three Hundred dellars to my daughter, Polly Mannbeck, one years after my death; Three Hundred Dellars to Catherine Carpenter two years after my death; Three Hundred Dellars to Heater Vanisties to these years after. ter VanEtten tirree years after death; Three Hundred Dollars to Sally Shimer four years after my death, and three hundred dollars to June Westfull five years after my death. Item—I give and bequenth to my grandien, Levi Westbrook, son of my grandian, Levi Westbrook, son of my daughter, Margaret Westbrook, deceased, Two Hundred Dollars to be paid to him on the day he arrives at the age of twenty-one but if he should not live to the age of twenty-one years, then it is my will and I do order the Two Hundred Dollars becausathed to him to be equally divided amons or between my children.

Lastly I appoint my sons, Jacob S. Westbrook, Peter Westbrook and my grandson, Sawerne L. Westbrook Executors of this my hat will and tostament and other from to pay all

twenty-sight day of Aug., in the year of our Lord, eighteen hundred and thirty, 1830.

Signed, scaled, published and declared by the said Saveryn Westbrook to be his last will and testament in the presence of us,
James B. Armstrong,
William Kelsey,
Benjumin Westbrook,
The haptisms of the children of Severyn and Blandina Westbrook are found on pages 185 to 224 of the Minishk Church records as follows:
Page 185—Baptized Dec. 31, 1786, a daughter, Jenneca born Nov. 8, 1786.

Page 190—Baptized Aug. 24 1788, a son Jacob, born Aug. 3, 1788; wit-nesses, Lidea Westfael, the paternal grandmother—which proves she was

till living at that date. Page 201—Baptized May 24, 1789, Page 201—Baptized May 24, 1789, a daughter, Lidia, born Dec. 5, 1790, which indicates the baptism date is wrong. It is probably May 24, 1791, because the next baptism is May, 1791. The witness was Lidia Westbrook, spensor, the paternal grand-mollier. In the baptism above they have her maiden name.

Page 203—Baptized Dec. 9, 1792, a son, Peter, born Oct. 26, 1792; no witnesses.

witnesses.

Page 207—Baptized March 25,
1795, a son, Joseph, born Jan, 18,
1796. This child apparently died; no

further record.
Page 216—Baptized Aug. 23, 1801,
a daughter, Margaret, born March , 1801. Page 224—Raptized Sept. 6.

daughters, Hester, born March 1805, and Catherine, born July 31,

To above baptisms cover all their children except Sally, wife of Jacob Shimer, and Polly, wife of John Hornbeck.

The first child above Jenneca or Jane as she was later called, married Samuel D. Westfall as we have already proved and we have given their descendants so far as we have them. This was given under the Westfall branch of the family.

The next child was Jacob S. Westbrook. His middle name was probably Severyne as that was the practice among the Westbrook family to give the father's first name as the middle name of the child.

Jacob S. Westbrook married Elimbeth Shymer or Shimer, who was the The first child above Jenneca

middle name of the child.

Jacob S. Westbrook married Elizabeth Shymer or Shimer, who was the daughter of Jacob Shimer and Poebe Wallen. The baptism of their children are found on pages 225 and 226 of the Minisink Church records.

Page 225—Baptized July 25, 1809, a daughter, Blandena, born Dec. 2, 1803, and on page 226, baptized Feb. 10, 1811, a daughter, Lady, born Dec. 10, 1811, a daughter, Lady, born Dec.

1810.

cob and his wife sold the farm in Montague and moved to western New York along with his brother, Peter. Mother Martin tolls mo that ahe can remember one of the daughtens or granddaughters coming the control of the con ters or with her with her cousin, who was one of a Swartwout's from Union, Broome C to visit them in Montagoe, and she thinks they lived out around the Finger Lake region, however, so far as we know none of them have been on here in years,

Port Jervis, N. Y. (continued)

You will find his name (John B. Jervis) in the Encyclopedia's of to-day, and anyone knows that if his name appears in an encyclopedia, he must have considerable in the way of achievements to his credit.

He was given the Degree of Doctor of Laws L. L. D., by Hamilton Callege.

He was a Christian and was a member of the Presbyterian Church of Rome for sevenly years. He was

in Remission of the type of Frement child and so and Lincoln. He adopted Frement brook, was be in 1880 for President.

I have read tower of his letters written in lorsband by himself covering a period of thirty years, and have had an oxisilent opportunity to look into his inter self.

look into his inter self.

Mr. Jervis's name was the first one mentioned in the Act of the Legislature of 1545 appointing three earliesms as commissioners to select the most reamble route for the New York and Eric H.-R. to pass from the top of Shawanguck Hill westward. The writer might say that the bliddletows Historical Sciety has a very large Atlas published in 1840 showing the comengance route of the Fries from Otiaville towards Menticello and so on to the Delaware Riverinstead of by way of what is now Port Jervis. We will discuss this later.) That commission was increased to seven members by the intent. That commission was in-creased to seven members by the next session of the Legislature in 1846. These commissioners made in-vestigation through the Sammer of remisted a report, a photo-1846 and graphic copy of which I have in my possession in which four of the com-missioners voted for the Delaware Valley Route and three for the Route through the interior of Sullivan County. Mr. Jervis's name is the first one affixed to that report in-dicating he cast the deciding vote in that controversy.

To some who might think of Mr. Jervis as a rough, uncouth man, I wish to quote a letter of sympathy to a friend over the less of his wife to a friend over the loss of his wife written by him in long hand, and let you be the judge as to whether an unlettered man could write such a letter: "I shall not attempt to uffer snything by way of consolation, too well aware it is one of those events that time alone, alued by the consolation of Christianity can console. You will, especially with your little flock of children, feel with more or less severity as the pressing calls of business allow your thoughts to occur to the scones and wounds so recently made in your circle of domestic affections. But, my friend, this is the way we all must go. We witness the fections. But, must go. W. way we all must go. W. We witness the departure of mens and affectionate friends, and soon in time shall ourselves be the subjects for others to mourn."

In 1885, an old man died in the City of Rome, it was found after his death that he had bequeathed to the City his personal library which comprised the less in the Arts, Sciences, Literature, Pollosophy and in Religion, topether with one-third of his colate, with which to build and endow the Library which new bears his name. I have been privileged to visit that Library two or times times and hapen arms at the world wolch he loft. In 1885, an old man died in the

That emdowment and that building show there the men, who as a boy, let's steem at the age of attending stars. It stands is a motioned more encuring than a shall of the frust markle or cramits. So said Mr. Van-Neffe diates.

To the writer, it seems that the side of the flow door It seems offers

offe of the flow don't have affect of the of the greatest exhausted of what couldn't the country and the country to the countr never lind a college editention, yet was a street to the end of his days. (Centimed Next Week)

MAY 18 1934

By W. J. Coulter, Middleben, N. Y.

(Continued From Last, Week) Mer Hist Lydin Westbrook, the next shild of Work toll Several and Blandina, must have talk before digd about \$6.10, because her only sufficient

of the Minis June 12, 1811 was born Jm has always b authority tha Aunt and U Shimer, Jr. m brook. Our t is given his grandfather's was a very Justment, in more than he with the oth formation is Bible: Soveryne I

30, 1810, (cl 3rd) died M Jan. 16, 1830 ing (please r ing records (Eveline) Ar 1813, died No that page 221 records says Dec. 18, 1831 1816. She w B. Armstron, whose ances treated in o 1931, on the family. Thei A., born Nov 12, 1910; Fili 1835, buried Jervis N. Y. 1837, died F Buren, born the Brick the Brick H gue, N. J.; M 1843, died M born April 1900, in it Brick House,

Britton A.

these children ried Dec. 2 Elizabeth Ck

our article branch. The A. West in this sectionly wish the He wa around and at a gatheric to try history from that it is tol individual wa hom he pro the example finger at Mi mainter to least

1934

OOK FAMILY GEN-ULSTER, ORANGE. AND SUSSEX UNTIES.

er. Middletown, N. Y.

From Last Week.) t, wife of Sampson lescended from Ralph nigrant, as follows:
Newtown, L. I., was nen chosen to conduct in 1662. in 1663 he with others for resistantity. In 1664 he freeman of Connecticommissioned lieutencommissioned lieuten-tary in Newtown. In echolder of Newtown rn, etc., was destroy-irst church edifice was given by him. Upon f the territory by the sworn in as schepen His will was dated His will was dated His son, Samuel, re-vrenceville, formerly ead, N. J., and there s farm by will dated to his son, Samuel. muel resided on the him by his father and extete owner in other estate owner in other ate. He died in Susle there improving his 15, 1752, and was farm later owned by ore F. Hunt, in Green sex County. Among s Martha Hunt, who in Dildine and receivds and a negro girl.
mother was Abigail,
town to us.
refer to Moses C.

next child of Solomon rn Feb. 4, 1827, mar-es, born about Aug. vned a 350 acre farm, whed a 350 acre farm, wild land, for over onducted a hotel at Emily Jones was a ses Jones and Marind a Westbrook der own right there-discuss her branch Westbrook and Emily

and has a son, Don-am told.

The home farm at Blooming Grove;

Pa.

Susan, the last child of Capt. Solomon Westbrook, Sr., and Hannah Coolbaugh, married about December,

1876, Theodore Grandin, of Newark,
N. J. and I am told they did live at Burlington, N. J. Do not know whether they had any descendants.

We will now refer back to Margaret Westbrook, daughter of Solomon Westbrook, the first and his wife, Margaret Dewitt. Margaret Westbrook married Judge William H. Nyce, who is a Westbrook descendant and we will therefore defer an extended discussion of their descendants until his branch of the family is reached.

Soveryn Westbrook, the last child of Solomon and Margaret, was bapy about Feb. 25 1804 and married

of Solomon and Margaret, was bap, about Feb. 25, 1804, and married Susanna Van Campen. The writer about Feb. 25, 1804, and married Susanna Van Campen. The writer has been much interested in solving the ancestry of Susanna VanCampen. The Pike County history says she was a daughter of Abraham VanCampen and Sarah Dewitt, a grand-daughter of John Van Campen and Sarah Depui and a great grand-daughter of Abram Van Campen and Miss Jennings. We are going to take exception to this last statement and show how little fact is behind it. Abram Van Campen's wife was not and show how little fact is behind it. Abram Van Campen's wife was not Miss Jennings or Jennins. Abram Van Campen's wife was Susanna Depue, the church records prove this in the list of baptisms, also she was still living in 1752 when she and her husband were witnesses to the baptism of a grandchild at Smithfield, near what is now Stroudsburg, in 1752. The Pike County History goes on to say that John Van Campen above was a son of Colonel Abram Van Campen, of Pahaquarry. It also says that Colonel Abram Van Campen, father of the above mentioned John Van Campen, came to the Minisink about the same time as Nicholas sink about the same time as Nicholas sink about the same time as Nicholas Depui did, and purchased a large body of land in what is now Pahaquarry (Pahaqualine) on the opposite side of the Delaware, five miles above Nicholas Depui. He was prominent in defending the frontier, which was then along the Delaware, in 1755 during the French and Indian War, and was one of the first Judges of Sussex County (as I have shown by previously publishing the Court minutes from 1753 to 1768. I will, with Mr. Stickney's permission. will, with Mr. Stickney's permission, give the rest a little later) New Jersey which embraced a portion of the Minisink and was organized Nov. 20,

sey which embraced a portion of the Minisink and was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He and his associates were appointed by order of His Majesty, King George II and commissioned Judges of the Pleas, with power likewise to act as Justices of the Peace. The Vander, in the Campens were tall, noble looking men and were always an influential and highly respectable family.

Now let us turn to what the good Deacon William Henry Nearpass had to say in his article of March, 1897, in Church Life, about the Vander, in Campen and Susanna Depue, who removed from Ulster County, N. J. Col. Vander, in the Summer time. Westbrook, Jr. marpo and lived in Libere he conducted a go and we behardware business is some people in that he recently tried to him, which we hope yer. He had a son, and has a son, Donlam tall the recently cannot be seen and the say this in summing up, that nowhere in the Church records can I find any mention of the Minisink and was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He minish had was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He minish had was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He minish had was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He minish had was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He minish had was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He minish had was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He minish had was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He minish had was organized Nov. 20, 1753. See our previous minute. He mand his associates were appointed by order of His Majesty, King George II and commissioned Judges of the Pleace. The Vander of the Peace. The Vander of the Peace. The Vander of the Peace. The Vander of the Peace of the Peace. The Vander of the Peace of the Peace. The Vander of the Peace of the Peace of the Peace of the Peace our previous minute. He mand his associates were appointed by order of His Majesty, King George II and commissioned Judges of the Peace of the Peace. The V

Now, I want to say this in summing up, that nowhere in the Church records can I find any mention of a

were at all times child was Supervisor of Blooming the time of Loome in the fur was in 1900. He is single and lives on the time of his son, John Van Campter at the time of his son, John Van Campter at the time of his son, John Van Campter at the time of his son, John Van Campter at the time of his son, John Van Campter at the time of his son, John Van Campter at the time of his son, John Van Campter at the time of his son, John Van Campter at the time was Susanna Depue, a relative of Nicholas Depui. That was one reason why he came there, because her brother or relative was there, near neighbors you might say. cause her brother or relative was there, near neighbors you might say. Another reason why Colonel Abram Van Campen was there was because his nephew, Isaac Van Campen, was at Shapianack where his house still stands. In other words Colonel Abram was below the Flatbrookville mountain and his nephew, Isaac, who was Collector, Freeholder, Justice, Judge of the County Court, and member of the Legislature from 1782 to 1785, was above Flatbrookville at Shapanack, both along the Delawate and a comparatively few miles away from each other.

Another reason why Colonel

Another reason why Colonel Abram Van Campen was there was that they were Decker descendants.

Abram Van Campen was there was that they were Decker descendants. Colonel Abram's mother was a Decker and she was Judge Isaac Van Campen's grandmother. I have already shown our readers how Harmanus Decker lived first at Montague and then moved to Walpack, why would he go to Walpack because his relatives, the Van Campen's, were already there. Then over at Deckertown we had Peter Decker, who was a power in the County as the Court minutes have already shown. Now my readers I have not told you this to call attention to the influence of the Deckers but to show you how clannish the families were and how as relatives they clung together for protection and help. You find this same under current running all through our early settlement along the Delaware, families of similar relationship would band together in their various little spheres along the Delaware. Then these various little spheres would intermarry and finally in two or three generations, the relationship existing were simply amazing.

Soveryn or Sofferin as he was

the relationship existing were simply amazing.

Soveryn or Sofferin as he was sometimes called, did not live long but left by his wife, Susanna Van-Campen, a daughter, Margaret Westbrook, who is buried in Delaware Cemetery at Dingman's Ferry, along with her father. Her mother Susanna Van Campen Westbrook, married for her second husband, William Dusenberry. Margaret Westbrook's will is on file at Newton, N. J., which will verify what I have said.

This brings to a close our discussion of the descendants of Solomon Westbrook and Margaret Dewitt or the Pike County branch of the fam-

Son of the descendants of Solomon Westbrook and Margaret Dewitt or the Pike County branch of the family as we like to designate them. This also completes the sketch of the descendants of Jacob Westbrook and Lydia Westfall, who lived at Millville, Montague, N. J., so far as we want to trace them at this time, for reasons already noted.

We will now refer back to the family of Justice Anthony Westbrook and Aeltje Van Etten, who was the oldest of the four brothers to settle along the Delaware.

The next child of Jusige Anthony and Aeltje was Lena Westbrook, who was baptized at Kingsten, Oct. 19, 1727, as we have already shown. Also as we stated in our article of May, 1931; she married Captain Abram Shimer, whose ancestry has been given in detail. Also we discussed the descendants of Lena and Capt. Abram Shimer so far as we know them.

Capt. Abrain Shimer so far as we knew them.

However, there are a few details we can add to what has already been published and this we will do next

Montague, N. J.

Johannes, bap. at New American
Oct. 12, 1671, married Johanne HoLa Montagne, Sept. 2, 1676, at New

Amsteidam.

Annatje, bap, at New Amsterdam,
Dec. 8, 1673, married Hemitod Rossian,
enkrans, Jan. 3, 1697, at Amsterdam.

Ariantie, bap. at New Amsterdam Dec. 8, 1675.
Willem, bap. at New Amsterdam Dec. 22, 1677, married Heyltjen Van-Etten Nov. 12, 1699, at Kingston, Abraham, bap. at Kingston, Jan. 27, 1682, married Isabella Paarsel, Jan. 17, 1706, at New Amsterdam There is a possibility of a child be. tween 1677 and 1682.
Fametjen, bap. at Kingston

tween 1677 and 1682.
Fametjen, bap. at Kingston, Apr. 6, 1684, married Albert Van Garden
June 11, 1704, at Kingston,
Rachel, bap., at Kingston, Nov. 6

Willem Vredenberg, born at Ne. Amsterdam, Dec. 22, 1677 or 1673 son of Willem Isaaczen Van Vredenberg and Appolonia Barents (Cool or Cole) was married at Kinger (Cool or Cole) was married at Kinge son of wittem isaaczen van Vredenberg and Appolonia Barents (Cool or Cole) was married at Kingston, Nov 12, 1699, to Heyltie Van Ettendaughter of Jacob Jansen van Ettendaughter of their childrenare recorded with the exception of Ary and Appolonia at Kingston, and are as follows:

Willem, bap. June 30, 1700, married Catalyntje Kip.

Annatje, bap. Dec. 21, 1701, married Willem Van Garden. They were residents of Upper Smithfield, Pa., in 1735 and afterwards removed to Shippekonk, now Montague, Sussen County, N. J.

Jacobus, bap. Oct. 31, 1703, married Clara Van Wagenen at Kingston June 18, 1726.

Appolonia, bap. at Albany Jan. 16, 1706, married Hendricker.

Appolonia, bap. at Albany Jan. 13, 1706, married Hendricksen Kip. Ariantje, bap. Jan. 12, 1707, married Abram Osterhout Sept. 26, 1731.

at Rhinebeck.
Ary, born 1709, married Som
Rosenkrans. See later sketch.
Petronella, bap. June 10, 1711
married David De Duytscher June

1735, at Rhinebeck, Isaac, bap. Jan., 1713, married Geesjen Pier Fob. 23, 1734, at married Geesjen Rhinebeck

Abraham, bap. Sept. 23, 1716, married Catharina Pier, April 16, 1708, at Rhinebeck.

Petrus, bap. May 11, 1718, married Lydia De Duytscher May 8, 1755, a

Lydia De Duytscher May 8, 1755, at Rhinebeck,

Benjamin, bap. Mar. . , 1727, married Catharine De Graff, of Kingston, May 3, 1740.

Matthew, bap. April 22, 1722, married Margaret Westvael June 17, 1749, at Rhinebeck.

A sketch of Ary or Aaron Vredenbergh, son of Willem Vredenbergh, and Heyltje Van Etten, who married Sara Rosenkrans as given in August. and Heyltje Van Etten, who married Sara Rosenkrans as given in Augut, 1805, Church, including the baptis of his children born in Minisink will now be given. His son, Wilhelmut, who resided near the smooth rocke in Montague, N. J., and who married Elizabeth Van Garden, bap, at Rhine beck; N. Y., Sept. 16, 1733.

The sketch of Aaron Van Vredenberg is as follows: Arie (Aaron) Vredenberg was a grandson of the emigrant, Willem Isaaczen Var-Vredenberg, who came to America

Vredenberg was a grandson of the emigrant, Willem Isaaczen Vor-Vredenberg, who came to America from the Hague, Holland in the Stip Gilded Beaver May, 1658, and married in New York City, Appalona Barents (daughter of Jacob Barent Cool) Oct. 19, 1661. Willem Vredenberg, a son of Willem Isaacza Vredenberg and Appolonia, Extensional Barents (New York) Dec. 22, 1679, and married Hapitje Van Etten Nov. 11, 1699, at Kingston, N. Y.

Lumberland and the D. & H. Consilly J. W. Joinston, Dec'd.

by J. W. Joinston, Dee'd. ,

He, like the deer, when seen or his proximity indicated was productive of very great excitement. (Lears are becoming numerous again mail hillipsport, Sullivan Co. M. Y. two were seen in the field Surday, Aug. 26, 1921. Deer are also becoming to thick there that people are allowed to shoot them out of season and take the careass to the Foor Furn.) If his track was discovered in a new fallen show of three () shimeless in depth, called a "Tacking frow," the news rapidly spread that the neighborhood and a company of

In the name of God, Amen I. Abrate time in the name of God, Amen I. Abrator his ham Smings of the Texaship of
Lackswaren in the Gounty of Pike
he time am Sates of Pennsylvania, being in
good heelth, of avand and disposing
mind, memery and understanding
for his
he that estiling my worldly afteirs, do make
take of
considering the uncertainty of this
mortal life and badg desirous of
he had estiling my worldly afteirs, do make
take of
considering the uncertainty
and publish this my last will and
texturnest iff annually and form folleving.

Principally and first of all I com-

diviewns.

that of

powerful a bour of

his bear-

dangerous ofc. They

ept a pair

passed his

San beaca he would munlfind

for self-

inring the can en-

eraving remain in intry, but they have the of im-

of popu-

ceased to

nal whose

human

is agility,

monarch nce native

eels).

JEY CEN-

DILLINGE.

THE N. Y.

Principally and first of all I com-mand my summortal soul into the hands of God who save it and my body to the earth to be baried in a recluitions hands of God who gave it and hands of God who gave it and body to the carth to be buried in a decent and Christian like manner at the discretion of my executrix hereinafter named and in to such worldly estate wherewish it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give and dispuse of the same in the following manner (to sit) to my daughter. Lowelly, one hundred delians to become due and payable one year after my decense. To my daughter, Maria, my decense, To my daughter, Maria, one hundred delians to be come due and payable one year after my decense. To my daughter, Maria, my decense, one the would be the Lorenta, one hundred dollars to beprese come due and payable one year after
his my decease. To my daughter, blarin,
o be one hundred dollars payable the secprofil one year; to my daughter, Phebo, one
of hundred dollars payable the third
dollars to my daughter. Pershom, one
inmandred dollars payable the fourth
year; to my daughter. Ursella, one
as hundred dollars payable the fifth
year; to my daughter. Eliza, one
leg, nondred dollars payable the sixth
year, and to my daughter, Sally Jane,
one hundred dollars he seventh year;
his pair to my daughter, Sally Jane,
had to my son, Commodore Shimer,
his ten dollars payable the sighth year,
had I give to my beloved wife,
Catherine, the control and direction
cant of my personal and real estate as
and long as she lives, providing she shall
continue singly and unmarried after
my decease and at her death or martiage, I give to my two remaining
sons, George W. Saimer and Abraham H. Shimer, the whole of my estate real or personal and effects
whatspever, which shall remain after
payment of my depts, funeral expenses and the aforesaid legacles to
any daughters and my son, Commodore Shimer, and I give and bequeath our appres nvade the penses and the aforesaid legacies to my daughters and my son, Commodore Shimer, and I give and bequeath the same to my said two sons, George W. Shimer and Abraham H. Shimer, their heirs, executors and administrators, and I hereby nominate and appoint my said wife, Catherine, to be executrix of this, my last will and Testament—but in case of the death or marriage before my two sons, George W. and Abraham H. Shimer, shall became of age, then I nominate and appoint Commodore Shimer and John H. Wallace as nominate and appoint Commodore Shimer and John H. Wallace as guardians for my said two sons George and Abraham and executors of this my last will and testament, in witness whoreof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this eightcenth day of October, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

Signed and sealed in presence of us—J. H. Wallace, A. D. Freese (Abraham D. Freese.)

On Nov. 21, 1843, Abraham Shimer. appoint Commodore

On Nov. 21, 1843, Abraham Shi-mer, above, and Catherine, his wife, deeded to Commodore Shimer (his son) in the Town of Lackawaxen, Pike Co., Pa., for \$500,00, forty-seven

Pike Go., Pa., for \$500.00, forty-sevendactor, being parcel No. 82 originally deeded to James Van Anken.

On page 71, book 34 of deeds at Militord. Pike County, Pa., William Westfall, Guardian of minor children (appointed May 15, 1871) of George W. Shimer, said children being Abraham B. Shimer (now of Warwick, N. Y., 1984) George Shimer, and Fanny Shimer (Newton, N. J., 1934) late of the Township of Lackswaxon, to Abraham H. Shimer, of Wilkes Barre Luzerne County, Pa. The deed further states that Abraham Saimer,

of stars and has the three (1971). Since then the stars and has a fact that the three (1971). Since then the stars are the fact of dates Shiner and the stars and the star erine C. Saimer, widow and reliet of George W. Shimer, L. E. Bevans, executor of Est. of George W. Shi-

We give the above thinking that it may be of interest to some of the it may be of descendants.

This is all the additional data we have about the family of Leng Westbrook and Capt. Abraham Shimer. See our article of May to August, 1931.

The next child of Justice Westbrook and Aeltje Van Etten, so far as we can find, was Solomon Westbrook, who although he is not mentioned in the baptisms nevertheless occupies a very important place in our history, because through his daughter who married a cousin, also a Westbrook, his descendants in this region are very numerous, as our readers will note.

Solomon Westbrook is mentioned in his fathers will absolute.

Solomon Westbrook is mentioned in his father's will wherein he de-wises to him all that tract, lott or parcel of land scituate, lying and being at Mathshepechonek (Mashilying and pacong) which was conveyed unto pacong) which was conveyed unto me by one Cornelius Brink (this was apparently Cornelius Brink, son of Pieter Lambertse Brink and his wife, Geertruy Matthyssen Tecmis-sen (Newkirk) who was living in Minisink at the time of his marriage to Maria Cool or Cole daughter of Hatmanus Cole and Cornelia Van-Leuven, who are the ancestors of the Walpack Cole family, on Dec. 14 Walpack Cole family, on Dec. 14, 1724, see Kingston Dutch Reformed Church records) together with two griss mills, one saw mill and all im-

provements. Westbrook married for Salamon Westbrook married for Solomon Westbrook married in his wife, Esther Bevier, the Bevier family history says on May 4, 1748. family history says on May 4, 1145, This record can probably be found in the New Paltz church records of the Dutch Reformed Church, She was baptized Sept. 23, 1723, being Kings-fon baptism No, 3045 on page 143 of the Kingston church records, the wit-nesses being Hendrik Van Garden Hendrik Van Hendrik Van Hart Esther nesses being Hendrik Van Garden and Eleanors Decker. Eather Bevier was the daughter of Jean Bevier and Was the daughter of Jean Bevier and Catherine Montanye, who were mar-ried April 14, 1712, at Kingston, being Kingston marriage No 278 on page 526, both residing under the being Kingston reading under the page 526, both reading under the jurisdiction of the Rochester Church. Jean Bevier was the son of Louis Bevier and Marie Le Blane, who was one of the patentees of New Paltz. Catherine Montanye was hap. July 28, 1688, the daughter of William de 28, 1688, the daughter of William de 28, 1688, the daughter of Montanye and his Catherine Montange was hap. July 28, 1688, the daughter of William de La Montagne, or Montange and his wife, Elenora De Hooges, the latter the daughter of Antheny De Hooges and Eva Bratt, who was a prominent man in the New Netherlands Colony, being one of the officer.

man in the New Netherlands Colony, being one of the official.

William Montanye was a son of Dr. Johannes Montanye, of Fort Or-mage, now Albany, N. V. Catherine Montanye's baptism is No. 582, the witnesses to same being Roulof Swaertwouth and Gritje Hen-derice. derix.

further information Esther Bevier and her family, see Bevier family history or the History of New Paltz, the revised edition.

Solomon Westbrook and Esther Bevier had the following shildren baptized: Page 117, Ministrik chirch re-ords, baptized Feb. 26, 1549, 2561, Louis,

the witness Anthony Westbrook and Asitic VanStien, his wife, being the paternal grandparents of the child.

child.
Page 120, haptized Nov. 4, 1750, a son, Moses, witnesses, Daniel Westfael and Maria Westbrocck, the paternal aunt and uncle of the child.
Page 124, haptized Doc. 29, 1751, a daughter, Asitje, hap. Dec. 29, 1751, witnesses Josse Bevier and Marytje Beyier. They had evidently Marytje Bevier. They had evidently made the long journey from New Pairs to be present at the baptism of this child.

Page 182, haptised Feb. 15, 1756, a son, William, witnesses Aert Middagh and Arientje Vanitten.

We will discuss these children later.

The will of Solomon Westbrook is The will of Solomon Westbrock is on file at Trenton, N. J., and we are indebted to Mrs. Dr. John Woolver-ton, of Trenton, for a copy of the same which reads as follows: This will is dated Jan. 1, 1755, and proved Feb. 24, 1759. Inventory 500 pounds, three shillings and seven hence.

pence.
In the name of God, Amen, I, Solomon Westbrook, of Matshapeconck,
in the County of Suzsex, in the Province of East New Jersey, Miller,
being very sick in body but of sound
and perfect mind and memory and
understanding (thanks be given to
Almighty God therefore) and calling Almighty God therefore) and calling unto remembrance the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof and being before minded to settle my affairs before I depart this life, I do hereby make and ordain this, my last will and testament (to wit) First I give and resign up my soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it, Trusting to have an absolute pardon of all my sins through the mercy of my blessed Saviour and Redeemer Jesus Christ, my body I commend to the earth to be decently buried according to the be decently buried according to the discretion of my executors hereafter named and as touching the Disposition of all such temporal estate as the Lord in his mercy hath been pleased to intrust me with, all I do hereby give, devise, and bequeath and dispose thereof is hereby give, devise, and bequeath and dispose thereof in manuer and form following (that is to say) Imprimis I will and devise that my just debts and funeral charges be in first place fully entisfied and paid.

Item, I give, devise and hequesth unto my dearly beloved wife, Esther Westbrook, to be master and ruler of all my real and personal estate during the time she remains my widow and if she should see cause to sell my negro man she has been to sell. my negro man she has hereby the power to sell the same so that she may apply the money to the benefit of my children and of herself during the time she remains my widow as aforesaid and if the she comes to Mary (marry) she is to quit all claim of my real and personal estate.

Montague, N. J. Their son, Arie Vredenberg, the subject of this sketch, was born 1709 and matried Sara Rosenkrans, daugh-ter of Dirk Rosenkrans and Wyntje and married Sara Rosenkrans, daughter of Dirk Rosenkrans and Wyntje Kiersted, and were the first of the family to settle in the Minisiak region. They resided for a time presumably in Westfall Township (Pike Co., Pa.) and later removed to Shippkeonk in Montague, Sussex County, N. J., near the smooth rocks. Arie Vredenberg was an elder in the Machaeltemeck Church (Port Jervis) 1741-1764.

Wilhelmus Vredenberg was a son of Arie Vredenberg and Sara Rosenkrans and was born at Kipsburg. Town of Rhinebeck, Columbia County, N. Y. His parents came to the Minisink country on or before 1737 and settled first in Westfall Township and then in Montague, Wilhelmus Vredenberg married Elizabeth VanGorden, danughter of Harmann VanGorden and Elsie Challette. VanGorden, danughter of Harden VanGorden and Elsje Cucloback Sept. 16, 1758. Each were resident of Shippekonk and lived in the stone house near the shooth model about two miles south of Pert Jarvis.

Y. The building is supposed to a ve been erected during the French and Indian War and was probably used as a fort.

used as a fort.
The children of Wilhelmus Vredenberg and Elisabeth VanGarden and
date of baptisms were:
Elsje, Jan., 1759; Arie (Aaron)
April 20, 1760; Catrina, April 13,
1764; Benjamin, April 13, 1767;
Daniel; Joshua, Oct. 17, 1773; Hezekiah

kiah.

Aaron Vredenberg married Sarah
VanAken and was a local historian
(Gumaer credits him with being the
best early historian in the valley and
I have smetimes wondered if Gumaer
did not base his history of Deerpark
on Aaron Vredenberg's work.)

Benjamin married Mary Case, Oct.
6, 1796. They lived on the homestead
farm (where Middleton now lives and
has the fortune teller) where they
raised a family of children one of
whom was Aaron Vredenberg, married Marie Dewitt, of the Wantage
family whose ancestry the writer has
and continued on the homestead for a and continued on the homestead for a time, and after their children were born they moved to Sparrowbush, N. born they moved to Sparrowbush, N. Y. They were the parents of James A., Henry A., Moses D. and George W. Vredenberg or VanFredenberg as now spelled also Mrs. Katherine Fullerton, mother of the late Judge Benjamin Fullerton, of Orange County, and his sister, Mrs. Brainerd, of Teyas Texas.

It seems that Willem Isaaczen Vredenberg was living under the walls of Fort William Hendrick and the new fortification of New Orange walls of Fort William Holling the new fortification of New Orange and it becoming necessary to remove the house, Van Vredenberg was given the lot which is now No. 1 on the west side of Broadway (at what I think is State street) New York City, which he sold in 1678 to David Ackerman, having removed to Esopus the year previous. I think this will give our readers a fairly good idea of the Van Vredenberg family algive our readers a fairly good idea of the Van Vredenberg family al-though there were some daughters of Aaron Vredenberg and Sara Rosen-krans, who married two Westbrook brothers, Major Samuel and Captain Peter, but they will be mentioned later in our Westbrook article, so that it is not necessary to mention them there

that it is not necessary to mention them there.

The Van Vredenbergs like the Van-Noy's and the VanGarden's were a numerous family in Montague in the early days, but like most families, I think you can hardly find one by that name in Montague at the present time, although of course there are plenty of descendants through daughters.

Lumberland and the D. & n. (Continued)

By J. W. Johnston, Deceased.

He (the panther) was rarely, if ever, affected by a sense of hunger, for the entire wilderness tribe were the objects of his easy prey and his means of subsistence was therefore means of subsistence was therefore ample. He would light from a tree or limb upon the back of a passing deer regardless of the speed and once in contact, the life of the unsuspect-ing deer was of short duration.

Very rarely if ever, hungry he had

not for such reason, any desire to attack the human kind, and from the attack the numan ana, and natural fear that man exerts over the animal tribe, he would flee from the presence, actively as the deer or presence, actively as the deer or others. So too, he would run from a dog that he could kill in a minute of time, until escape became easy by ascending a tree or a ledge of rock.

The panther excelled all other animals of this country in the length of

The panther excelled all other animals of this country in the length of his leap, frequently known to measure twenty to twenty-six feet, and yot as a runner he was not the most flee. It his leaps were long they were comparatively slow and a fox in fur trim, a deer and a catamout would estrum him, even a good running day would worry the panther art drive him to the first accessible tree. My friend, Calvin Crane, hereafter appearably mentioned.

related to me and others an account of a panther and his leap as follows: Mr. Crane was on a certain occasion travelling the woods with his rifle and dog of large size and severe in his propensities towards animals, an extra hard runner besides. The dog extra hard runner besides. The dog started an animal unknown to Mr. Crane but he soon conceived by the started an animal unknown to Mr. Crane but he soon conceived by the barking of his dog that he had something of importance before him. Mr. Crane made all possible speed in the direction of the race and soon reached a height of ground where he saw a very large panther in full speed and the dog about 100 yards in the rear. The canine enemy being so near in the pursuit, doubtless the fugitive became desperate and in the race, coming to the top of a small ledge of rock, he sprang from the ledge into the crotch of an oak tree standing below and from the ledge. The dog from after the habits of his kind, was barking at the foot of the tree, but the panther instinct taught him that the dog could not climb the tree. Mr. Crane approached within short range, fired at the panther, wounded him and he im-

the panther, wounded him and he immediately fell from his chosen place of safety, but before reaching the ground caught in a smaller limb and there hung for a short time. Upon observing that the animal was not observing that the animal was not dead and alarmed for the fate of his dog if the creature fell to the earth, dog if the creature fell to the earth, as was probable, Mr. Crane proceeded to reload his rifle with all possible speed, but before he could send a second bullet, the panther fell to the ground, and mangled the dog so that he died upon the spot. Mr. Crane then treated him with a second dose of lead which ended his ferocious life. The remarkable length of the ascending lean induced Mr. Crane to ascending leap, induced Mr. Crane to carefully measure the distances

ascending leap, induced Mr. Crane to carefully measure the distances which he found as follows:

Ledge four feet high, tree from ledge sixteen feet, height of crotch from ground; twenty-four feet, ground level from ledge to tree. Here then we have a right angled triangle, with the line of the panther's leap forming the hypothenuse, and the legs respectively sixteen and twenty feet and the hypothenuse or lead a trifle more than twenty-five and one-half feet. It seems incredible but with Mr. Crane as the author, dispute from those who knew him well, is forbidden. is forbidden.

(Continued Next Week.)

SEP 21 1934

THE WESTBROOK FAMILY GEN-

EALOGY OF ULSTER, ORANGE,

PIKE AND SUSSEX

COUNTIES.

By W. J. Coulter, Middletown, N. Y.

(Continued From Last Week.)

Item—I give, devise and bequeath bearing the date the second day of January which may appear by the same because he is my eldest son for Dirth. Item—I give, devise and bequeath Lawis Westbrook and his heirs and assigns, all the just and equal moiety or half part of all my personal estate.

Ever, you must understand we cannot be absolutely certain about that.

Louis Westbrook, the first sen and oblest child, did not live to marry and have children. The A limited and have children as errors and have children. The A limited and have children. The Limited and have children and have children. The Limited and have children. The Limited and have children and have children. The Limited and have children and have children and have children and have children and have ch

tate.

Item—I give, devise and bequeath unto my well beloved daughter, Altic work, her heirs and assigns all the other just and equal moiety or half part of all my said personal estate to be equally divided among my tate to be equally divided among my said son and daughter when my goods, and the same half part of all my said personal estate to be equally divided among my taken my goods, and the matery went may be incomed as the matery went to be equally divided among my taken my goods, and the matery went my goods, and the matery was made and my my material materials.

daughter comes to the age of twentyone years.

Lastly I do hereby make, nominate and constitute and appoint my wor-thy father, Anthony Westbrook and and constitute and appoint my worthy father, Anthony Westbrook and
my loving brother, Gideon Westbrook
both of the same County, my executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby revoke, frustrate, disanul and make void all
former and other wills and testaments, legacies, bequests and executors by me heretofore formerly made
Rattifying and Confirming this and
no other to be my last will and testament. ment.

In Witness whereof I have here unto sett my hand and seal this fourth day of January annog domi

Solomon Westbrook Signed, sealed, published, pro-nounced and declared by the Testator as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us who in his pres-ence and at his request subscribed our names as witnesses hereunto.

his Cornelis (X) Brinck, Jun. mark Jacob Westbrook

William Ennes. 1755

As was his usual custom, the last

As was his usual custom, the last witness always placed the year below his signature. (The writer has copied this custom on legal papers.)

The writer's attention was called about a year ago, to a rude field stone on the farm of Halsey Westbrook, Huguenot Road, near Port Jervis, N. Y. This farm belonged to Capt. Johannes Westbrook, who was a brother to Solomon Westbrook above. It would appear from the place where this tombstone was found that Wilhelmus Westbrook must have died while on a visit to his brother, for how else can we account brother, for how else can we account for his tombstone being found on his brother's farm at least seven miles from where Solomon Westbrook from where Solomon Westbroom lived? There were plenty of places where they buried much nearer his

What became of his wife, Esther Bevier or when she died, the writer has no record, although we presume there is a record somewhere in existence.

There used to be a very ancient cemetery at Millville, Montague, N. J., but it has disappeared many years ago and we presume many of ouearly Westbrooks were buried there.

We are able to account for all of the family of Solomon Westbrook and Esther Bevier except Model Westbrook and we presume he died because there is no mention made of him in any further records. However, you must understand we cannot be absolutely certain about that.

set down and appraised accor true respective the best of his standing and brook the other ent at the same in all things at that they appr were brought t

Letters of acestate of Lewis

estate of Lewis
1781.

Altia Jobes
within named
the Holy Eva
God, did depos
brook, died with
she knows and
and that she w
minister all aw minister all and chattels and c which have or hands or posses sion of any oth for her use and and exhibit u office, a true a of the sd goods and credits and true account of

Sworn at N June, 1781, befo

William West of Solomon and brook, we believe the Indians at brother, Lewis, General's office tation. William a private in the tia, and was kill This leaves of

brook, who as ried Joseph Jol Minisink married by Sa P., 1776, Sept. Aeltie Wesbroel Aeltie Wesbroel Journal says th on their raid of that they made about thirteen later abandoned little girl, etc. could not have lold because the until 1777 and t 1781, unless the another child th

living there.

After the dea
Aeltie Westbrooksecond husband brook, who was also a Revolutio him she had a larger all of who able to identify.
On Feb. 19, 17 brook, her second starding of her

Jobs, wherein W Mountagu, Com of New Jersey, y Chambers (Shir place yeoman--b William Livings William Livings orner and Comr New Jessey the

New Jessey and Oxphones Cour Feb. 19, 1730, Westbrook, gos Jobs, an infant futton years (

We will treat:
Westbroom fol a
bond, Withelmu
I is branch of the
This conclude: concluded

this time, es Somewhere in the baptism of t VanEste oen, was Ukter' (

JUN 2 1 1935

THE WESTEROOK PAMILY GENE-ALOGY OF ULSTER, ORANGE, PIKE AND SUSSEX COUNTIES

By W. J. Coulter, Middletown, N. Y.

(Continued From Last Week)

Further questions from Brooklyn, Pa, history: John Thompson Perry, a wagon maker came to Brooklyn, Pa, about 1847, from Suzaux County, N. J., wife, Nancy Lawis; andream, David C., Harriett (Mrs. Ruthn) Wer. L., Sarah J., (Mrs. J. W. Adams) J. Ann, (Mrs. McVicar, and Eliza B. (Mrs. O. M. Dollaway.)

Alfred Tissworth shows, married Ann E., a daughter of Amos J. and Julia (Davison) Smith. He was at one time in the marcantile business.

Ann E. a tang talia (Liavison) on) Smith. He was at the mercantile business

Ann E., a daughter of Ames J. and Julia (Invison) Smith. He was at one time in the mercantile business with his hother bewitt.

Benjamin W. Vanaukan came with his father, isane, from New Jersey in 1829. In 1834 married Susan Safford, daughter of Eliaha Safford; children, J. Tracy, of Sensonan, Pa.; Sidney, a soldier of Oswego, N. Y.; Courtright, a soldier, of Oswego, N. Y.; Courtright, a soldier, of Oswego, N. Y.; Courtright, a soldier, of Paginaw, Mich., and Levi D. Vanauken. Rubie E., t daughter of Tracy, lives with her grandmother and Uncle Levi. Isaac Vanauken married Elizabeth Courtright, in 1705, bought 115 acres of Z. Sutliff in 1829, children, Jacob. Phebe, Saleche (Mrs. Samuel Williams) Abraham, Amos, Benjamin W., above. Isaac Vanauken, son of Amos VanAuken, married Mary A., daughter of Lyman Ely. Lyman Ely came with his father. Zelop in 1814. Lyman Ely married Bathsheba, daughter of Thomas Giles and children were, Mary A., wife of Isaac Van-Aaken.

Eliza E. Westbrook, daughter of

Eliza E. Westbrook, daughter o George Westbrook and Eleanor M Courtright, was born June 27, 1817 at probably Sandyston, N. J., diss Jan. 25, 1994, married April 2 Countright, was born June 27, 1817, at probably Sandyston, N. J., died Jan. 26, 1904, married April 2, 1837, at Brooklyn, Ph., we believe, to John S. Williams, born June 11, 1817, at Brooklyn, Susquehanna County, Pa., died Jan. 4, 1874, at Springville, Pa. John S. Williams and Elina E. Westbrook had the following children:

George L. Williams, born July 7, 1838.

1838

William M. Williams, died young. Lucy E. Williams, died young. Thankful A. Williams, died young. Henry B. Williams, born Feb. 23,

Daniel G. Williams, born March 5,

1848. Erastus P. Williams, born May 13,

1850. Luke A. Williams, born March 8, 1853, died April 16, 1904. Warren K. Williams, died young. John C. Williams, born Aug. 23,

1857. bolt, owner,
bolt, owner,
can wooden
compared by
coming Peter
house, one
mation, \$182,
ewner, adcoden house
e floor, size
co.00.
Vanlinwegen,
Swartwout,
e floor, size
floor
floor George L. Williams, born July

2: Henry B. Williams, of Hophotom, Pean, married Jan, 3, 1871, Bachel P. daughter of Isaac S. and Catherine Roed Kinney, of Dimock, Pa., born Jan. 18, 1851, in Warren County, N. Y., no children.

3: Daniel G. Williams, born March 5, 1848, married in 1876, Etta, daughter of Lewis and Mary Randall Heck, born June 1, 1857. They had children: Jenee Williams Heck, born Nov. 27, 1876, married first, Nov. 27, 1898, Mand, daughter of Albert C. and Marriah Melon Bailey. She died and he married second, July 16, 1903, Lixae, daughter of John and Elizabeth Adams Lunville, died Jan. 17, 1909, by his first wife he had Chester Lee, born Jan. 31, 1900, and by second wife, Etta, born Aug. 16, 1904. (b) Fred Williams, born Feb. 9, 1879, died young. (c) Mand E. Williams, born March 5, 1884, narried Feb. 27, 1904, William R. and Nancy Jones Moore, They had children: Eugene, born April 27, 1905, and Harris, born Dec. 4, 1907. (d) Frank Villiams, born died young. (e) Henry Williams, born March 2, 1 0. (f) Gurdon Williams, died young. 4: Erastus P. Williams, Meadville, Mo., born May 12, 1886.

5: Lake A. Williams, of M. dyille, Mo., died at that place on April 16, 1904, married Sept. 23, 1877, Pauline J., daughter of Levi and Elizabeth Haley Lake, of Palmyra, Mo., born May 31, 1853, at Palmyra, Mo., Children: Idalie, born May 9, 1879, married Robert F. Alexander, born May 29, 1884. (b) Roy B., ded young. (d) Edyth E., born May 18, 1883, married July 3, 1907, George Washington Boley, of Chilicothe, Mo., son of Samuel F. and Charlotte M. Langley Boley, born Jan. 6, 1885, at Bed-

ington Boley, of Chilcothe, Mo., of Samuel F. and Charlotte M. La

of Samuel F, and Charlotte M. Langley Boley, born Jan. 6, 1885, at Bedford, Mo., had one child, Anita Louise
born July 24, 1908, died young; Guy
E., born July 23, 1885.
6: John C, Williams, of Chillicothe,
Mo., born Aug. 23, 1857, married first
Ella McMullen, died 1887, married
second in 1890, Nellie Eldridge.
Children: Claud, born Sept. 1, 1883;
Goldie, born 1891; Ethylene, born
1895, and Hazel, born 1898. This
completes the list of descendants of
Eliza Westbrook and John S. Williams.

liams.

We hope to have some further data other branches of this family later. -

This brings us to the last child of Benjamin Westbrook and his wife, Catherine Westbrook, namely, Abram Westbrook, baptized April 9, 1762. Catherine Westbrook, baptized April 9, Westbrook, baptized April 9, His tombatone in the Milford Pacemetery reads; In memory of Abracham Westbrook, who died Feb. 15, ham week at the control of Hi# ham Westbrook, who died rob. 18, 1844, aged 81 years, 11 months, 8 days. This you will note, would make his birth date as March 7, 1762, or just a month and two days old when he was baptized. Of the early life of Abram sWestbrook we do not know much about, except that when he was much about, except that when he was fourteen years of age, the Revolutionary War began and we presume he like all others in the Minisink Valley, had to bear arms from that time on. In fact when his uncle, Capt. Peter Westbrook was killed at Capt.

Heary Ishmiasi, son of Robert and The Baptisms of their children are found in the Ministak Church records as follows:

2: Henry B. Williams, of Hopbotstom, Penn., married Jan. 3, 1871, Bachel P., daughter of Isaac S. and Catherine Reed Kinney, of Dimock, Page 206—Baptized Nov. 16, 1794, a daughter, Cattrina, born Oct. 18, 1794.

Page 212-Baptized June 24, 1798, a daughter, Sarah, born June 1798; witnesses Aaron VanVred berg and Sarah VanAaken, wh would lead us to believe that J netje VanAken was probably a born June on VanVrede

scendant of Isaac, VanAken and his wife, Miss Dewitt; of Montague, Page 215—Baptized March 29, 1801, a son, Solomon, born Dec. 28, 1800; witnesses, Wilhelmus West-brook Aslejt Westbrook, the uncle

and agent of the child.

Page 223—Baptized Aug. 8, 1807,
a son, Wilhelmus, born Dec. 18, 1804. In addition they had a son, Ben-jamin, who was born Aug. 1. 1792, but so far as we can find, is not men-tioned in the Church baptisms.

This makes a total of six children and possibly more, that this couple had. During the period when these children were little tots Abraham westbrook fived on the old Westbrook farm jurated on what is now the force week brook farm jurated on what is now the force week brook farm jurated on what is now the force week brook farm jurated on what is now the force week brook farm jurated on what is now the force week brook farm jurated on what is now the force week brook farm jurated by the force week brooks and the force week brooks are the force week brooks and the force week brooks are the force week brooks at the force week brooks and the force week brooks are the force week brooks and the force week brooks are the force week brooks and the force week brooks are the force week brooks and the force week brooks are the force week brooks and the force week brooks are the force were w brook farm located on what is now the Clove road, being the northerly one of the two Walnwright farms in Montague, and we understand that they traded this farm for the farm which he later owned and is still owned by his great-granddaughters in Westfall Township, Pike Cr. Pa-located on the in Westfall Township, Pike Cr., Pa., located on the main line of the new State road which is now being built and which runs directly through the center of the farm.

Unfortunately the old family Bible we are told, was destroyed by fire man ty years ago, when the homo-stend burned up, so that unless one of the children had a copy of this Bible, the perfect record of the family has been lost, which is unfortun-ate to say the least.

I have not found a will of Abraham

I have not found a will of Abraham Westbrook, so I presume the Pike County farm passed to his son. Benjamin, known always as Long Benny Westbrook by reason of his tall stature, either by gift or purchase. Marie or Mary Westbrook, the first child of Abram, Jane, as she was always known, married Peter Vanstways known, married Peter Vanstways

always known, married Peter Van-Noy, of Montague, son of Joseph VanNoy, the Revolutionary Soldier, who is buried in Machackemack Cemetery at Port Jervis, N. Y. The descendants of Mary Westbrook and Peter VanNoy have been discussed

who is buried in Machackemack Cemetery at Port Jervis, N. Y. The descendants of Mary Westbrook and Peter VanNoy have been discussed at some length in our articles of Dec. 4, 1931, to Jan, 8, 1932, so we will not attempt to repeat the same here.

We might say that Russell VanNoy, descendant of Peter and Mary, of Matamoras and Albany, N. Y., married a Miss Newbury and they have a daughter, Laura Roxie VanNoy, about nine months old Mrs. VanNoy comes of a very old family and we hope to have something to say about her people a little later. Mr. VanNoy is associated with the North American Cement Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York City. His wife, I believe, is the proprietor of the Ivy Gift Shop in Albany, N. Y. Benjamin A. Westbrook, the next child in order of age, of Abram Westbrook and Jane VanAken, married as per page 279 of the Minisink Church records, on July 8, 1820, Mary Nearpass, who was the daughter of John Nearpass and Mary Squirrel (although the Nearpass family have usually called her Mary Inkhorn) and

Capt. Peter Westbrook was killed at the Battle of Comshaugh as is mention in the Pike County. Pa. history, he was with his unde right up to the time of retreat. He went one way and the uncle the other. Abram got away and the uncle was scalped and his remains found on the battle field later. Abram as a young man of 27 years, was married by Dominie Van-Bunschaten on July 26, 1789, to Jannitee VanAken. I am not prepared to state at this time, of which branch of the VanAken family she was a member of. She could be of the Montague, the Pike County or the Town of Deerpark, because Abram Westbrook was probably well acquainted with all of these several branches.

se Aures

wer, adjorn-as in midd-aise Mritte 187, adjoin house son

owner, ad-a old stone 0 feet, val-

re in those

s200.00. nwner, ads floor, size

wooden on, with one

owner, adn, one floor m, \$450,00 owner, ad-

with untion, \$300, owner, near use, a woodulition, valuation.

is marked t, valuntion,

owner, adn wooden n one floor \$300.00. ney, owner, y, a wooden

dition, on valuation, ney, owner, Jun., an old , size 25x18

bolt, owner.

Wantop Record Upl 2 p2-1

ted. She says I to the factory, No. 1 said she put a for the men. I thering bark from inrough the house, out part the famcent part, the famdata we want to letters, the rest private matters. dated April 22 ews Bros., Middle-earpass Bros., Port and it says: Carpet nataturers of Lam's Travelling bags wholesale and re-kinds of carpets, oil

tory of the Village Y., printed in 1857 uck, the newspaper fletown, N. Y., we dictown, N. Y., we article in regard to

'actory, and pioneers in the adies' Satchels were int, who first com-iss at Windham Conty, N. Y., in 1843. that year amounted ,000.00 but increased ,000,00 but increases in 1851 they renched 1853 they removed Middletown and pur-brick building corner t Streets, adjacent to

i Next Week) .

3 1 1936

OOK FAMILY GENE-ULSTER, ORANGE, AND SUSSEX CHIMERICAL DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

ter, Middletown, N. Y.

From Last Week)

e following letter from Jeter McKellips, 244; y, Berkley, Califorma, Mr. Coulter—You may writing to you in 1934 getting a copy of my John Utter's birth cereferred me to Mr. Mar-Bevans, N. J., and I ut never received any led it was impossible to ficate as there were no records at that date. I records at that date, ng on the family history anxious to get a copy of record of my great-John Utter, Sr. and I am quite sure they in Orange County, N. first two children were my grandfather, the secs born in January, 1811, father and mother were to 1807 or 1808. When her was an infant, the I to New Jersey, where diren were born in Sus-When a young man my ng on the family histor, When a young man my went to Indiana where yed and died. I shall be ived and died. I shall be pay for a copy of this Sr. marriage record. I chart showing the de-William Utter, a Revolder. He and all his went to New Jersey. I be able to help me. Then the Comercial in it is the Comercial in it.

names of some of their children.

Some one wrote that they theoght
John Utter, Sr. lived near Newburgh,
N. Y., when a young man. All the
Utter's I have come across in New
York State during the Revolution
served in the 3rd Dutchess County
Regiment which of course was just
above Westchester County. Can any
of our readers be of any help to tass
lady? Certainly some one ought to
have a clue to this grassion. If so
Mrs. McKellips will be most happy
to hear from you.

William E. Westbrook says that the History of Boone County, Missouri, published in 1882, has a sketch of Ed-win Ruthven Westbrook born 1835, a published in 1882, has a win Ruthven Westbrook born 1835, a son of Cornelius Westbrook and Betsy Goodrich, of New York, who emgrated to Ohio in 1833. He came to Missouri in 1852, first settling in Clay County and later moving to Boone County. We would like very cony of that sketch. Clay County and later moving to Boone County. We would like very much to have a copy of that sketch. We know who Edwin Ruthven Westbrook was but we would like to contact his descendants and also the brothers and sisters of Edwin and also his aunts and uncles, the family also his aunts and uncless the family also his aunts and his aunts an originally lived in Sussex County along the Delaware River, in what is now Sandyston Township.

now Sandyston Township.

Mr. Westbrook sliss says that a sketch of Dr. George Wesley Westbrook, of St. Louis, born 1861, a son of Lowis Westbrook and Elizabeth Baldwin, who were natives of Illinois appears in Stevens Centennial History of Missouri, Volume V, page 499 and 500. We would like to known

more about him.

more about him.

Under date of Dec. 8, 1935, William E. Westbrooke, who has been a wonderful help to us in the compilation of this Westbrook history, writes: In line with your suggestion in the Wantage Recorder of December 6th, I have examined the papers I have on the Kittle Branch. I do find page 86, History of Randolph County (Va., 1916, The following pensioners of the Revolutionary War were living in Randolph County in 1840, Jacob Kittle Randolph County in 1840, Jacob Kittle aged 84. On the pension list in 1835, Jacob Kittle, New Jersey militia, aged Jacob Kittle, New Jersey militia, aged 77, page 51. The records of the December term 1795, indicate there was an Indian scare in the Valley in that year. At that term of Court an allowance for patrolling Leading Greek was made to Jecob Kittle. I am unable to show who his parents were, He must be the same Jacob Kittle shown in the Pension List for Western District of Virginia living 1840.

Some of the Kittle matter you have

Some of the Kittle matter you have published from your own source, some has been sent to me by William Kittle living in Washington, D. C., which you have also given in your acticles. Mr. Kittle has sent me some more material on this branch. I have been intended to account the mabeen intending to arrange this mahave not given any data on Simeon Kittle, the brother to Blandina Kittle, know whether you desire all do not know whether you desire all the Kittle material we have or not if you want me to set it up as best I can, kindly let ma know. (We certainly do by all means.) There has been published privately, I believe, a different branch of the Kittle History which shows very little Westbrook data. The writer has never seen this.

went to New Jersey. I be able to help me. Then liam Utter married Jare of West Virginia, wrote William Til at Salem, N. Y. The the Connecticut line in County; there is also a saington and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., married and the County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, a John Sr., Simeon, Reachest of County and Chautauqua hey had children, Joseph, and Chautauqua hey follows: An Indiana hey following that in which is a considered in Indiana head of County and Chautauqua hey follows: An Indiana head of County and Chautauqua head of

despited to 1754, and came to Rail despited in the Virginia, about 1781, became I have seen a deed recorded in this County by which he acquired real center in that year. He died in 1818. Thus it is plain that all the Kitless are Hollanders, who came to the Dutch settlement in New York and New Lettery Some time in the sixteenth century (this should be the eighteenth century). I will if you destre it, took up the descendants of Abraham Kitle, Sr. and send them to you (we would be pleased to have these; see our remarks which follow) There is still living a great many of his descendants throughout West Virginia. They intermarried with most of the early settlers of Randolph of the early settlers of Randolph County and were Indian fighters, so-diers in all wars, and officers of every description, my grandfather, Cryus Kittle, having alone held fourteen offices in Handolph County. I have offices in Handolph County. I have observed that some of the Kittles who live in the West are members of the American Bar Association as well as myself

Mr. Kittle of today asks; Was the Abraham Kittle, who was born in 1732 in Sussex County, N. J., and who married Christina Westfall there in 1754, the ancestor of the West Virginia branch? Abraham Kittle went from New Jersey to West Virginia and to Randolph County. He died in 1816, aged 85 years, history of Randolph County, West Virginia, pages 191, 281, 224. This second is confirmed by Waldo genealogy, volume No. 191, 231, 224. This record is confirmed by Waldo genealogy, volume No. 1, pages 423-27. This concludes the quotation.

This communication presents a very interesting problem which we will now proceed to enlarge upon. In our now proceed to enlarge upon. In our article of Aug. 3, 1934, we said the first Kittle of our record was Jeremias Kittle, who married Catharina Gudens. His son, Jeremia Kittle, married Elizabeth Cheesen. Their son, Ritsent Kittle, maried Raciel married Elizabeth Claessen, Their son, Ritzent Kittle, maried Racial Vanetten and their son, Abraham Kittle, married Aug. 30, 1754, Chris-tina Westfall, daughter of Johannes Westfall and Appolonia Kortrecat (Courtright) see article in Church (Courtright) see article in Church Life, Port Jervis, N. Y., February, 1894, by Deacon W. H. Nearpass, Now let us see who Johnunes Westfall and his wife, Appolonia Kortrecht, were. We will discuss Appolonia Kortrecht, were. We will discuss Appolonia Kortrecht, history by Abbott, ahe is listed as the daughter of Jan Kortright and Ma 7 Van Vredenberg. She had three brothers, Willem, who married Margnet Jansen; Hendrick Courtright, who married Gerriten Van Bunschoten (see Van Bunschoten Family History) and Arien of Aa on Courtright, who married Elizabeth Cool or Cole as we now can't it.

Jan Kortright, father of Appolonia, was the son of Hendrick Januar Kortright and Cathanne Hansat. Hendrick Januar came from Holland with his father, Jan, in the Spatial Cow in 1629.

now entitle.

his father, Jan, in the Special Courin 1663.

On the Westfall ride let us sex what Dearon Neurona says in the April, 1891, isse of Church Life, locaived on confession of faths in the presence of olders at Africainer, Jann 19, 1745, No. 25—Johnson Westfall, No. 20, Appolonia horrowth, his wife. The Johnson Westfall to was the cident say of us an Westfall or Westfall above referred to was the cident say of us an Westfall or Westfall and a same fall or Westfall and a same fall of the Kingston Church and baptized June 21, 1741, as from in the Kingston Church and the American from which books most at the day of the article, was gathered. In 745, the year following that in which he can gather a fall an influential position. In 745, the year following that in which he united with the Church and action as 1771. The conform of Johannes Westfall and Aradamia Kertreent were nine in humber.

Following the translater of Johannes were nine in humber.

Westfast an humber, were nine in humber, following are the deter of their following are the determined themselves are the control of the cont

readers wish it); Daniel, May 28, 1735; Christina, May 19, 1736; Juria, May 29, 1736; Joria, May 29, 1731; Johannes, June 28, 1741; Lissbeth, April 23, 1744; Johannes, 2nd. July 5, 1747; Henorick, March 24, 1749; Samuel, March 24, 1749; Joseph, Oct. 6, 1751.

In the early settlement of the territory covered by the ancient churhoganizations of Menissinck and Machaekamech, there were no families.

organizations of Menissinck and Mas-inckamech, there were no families more numerous than those bearing the name of Westfall which was vari-susly spelled (in no less than twelve different ways). On the books of the two Churches alone between the years 1737 and 1800, over seventy heads of two Churches alone between the years 1737 and 1800, over seventy heads of families are recorded and most or these families were good-sized ones. Their descendants are widely scattered throughout the United States, and there is hardly an old family in the section today whose ancestral tree has not numerous branches bearing the name of Westfall.

The progenitors of the Westfalls in America was Jurian Westphel on

The progenitors of the Westfalls in America was Jurian Westphel or Van Westphalen. His name indicate that he emigrated to this country from Westphalen of Westphalia, His wife was Marille Hansen. He was one of the first settlers of Ulair County, locating there prior to 188, as in the description of certain land translated of the indians in 1884 and purchased of the Indians in 1654 and patented in 1657, one of its boundaries described as a little kill which apparate it from the lend of the lend of

was described as a little kill when separate it from the land when Jurian Van Westphalen now lives. Johannes Westphal, son of Jurian Westphal and Maritje Hanses, was horn at Fox Hall, the manor of Thomas Chambers in Kingston, and married Maritje Jacoba Gool or Cole The children of Johannes Westphael and Maritje Cool were Jurian bap. Apr 27, 1684, married first Christian Van Kuykudall and second Marytje Kuykndall and second Maryties (Maria) Koddebek, daughter of the emigrant, Jacob Koddebek, of Mens-sing (Deerpark).

sing (Deerpark).

The James Clark Family of Unionville, N. Y.

James Clark served as a lieutenam (New Jersey) Captain El-Maggel Company, Colonel Joseph Coole's majiment, State of Connocticut. Prisone of War on Long Island from as early as Sept. 13, 1777, to as late as October 30, 1778.

James Clark, Somerset County served as a private, Captain John Schring's Company, first Regiment Somerset County militia; in activativice from the 8th to the 14th of June, 1780; received curtificate Market Victorian May 10, 1784, signed by William Verbrych, for 20:0:2, depreciation of his continental pay the Somerset County militia.

James Clark served as a private first Regiment, Essex County militia.

James Clark served as a private first Regiment, Essex County militia.

James Clark served as a private first Regiment, Essex County militia.

James Clark served monthly tought Regiment Captains Benjamin Laing, John Schider, Joseph Horton and Marthus Potter: served monthly toughten 1777 to 1780; on rolls Captain Laing's Company Sept. 26, 1777; and Captain Seminar's Company, Oct. 1777, who as buttle of Comments. Farms, New Jersey, June 7, 1780.

Spiningheld, N. J. Jame 28, 1780, received estimates righted by Thomas Captain the depreciation of his continental pay in the Essex County militia. Can't for the depreciation as the continental pay in the Eccet Count rulitin, a fellown: No. 856, data Aug. 3, 1784, for \$3.54 and No. 8 dated Aug. 3, 1784, for £3.54 and No. 8 dated Eccet County, New Jersebern News Township, East County News N. J., Feb. 29, 1702, go ided Newsch Township, East County 1702

James Clark received from Dan's March, Otto terminiter, Rahway, Cottilicate No. 328, dated March 15, 178
for \$42,000 Conditionate).
James Citric, Cumberland Cotall served as private, Coptain Abel W.

New Juney Company, seemed in New Juney Continental Lie Leted April 4, 1780; Transio Captain Cyrus DeHatt's 6 (DeHart's Company to Cont. John DeHart's Company to Cont. John

Wantage Brisiles

would be the males with their reddish bresst. After their return home they would hover the nest while the females flocked and had their flight. A very interesting feature about their nesting, was the instinct of sanitation shown in building their nests. Some trees might have fifty or more nests but never one built directly under another

other.
In concluding my story I might add that the most remarkable thing of all, is how rapidly those millions of pigeons disappeared, which, so far, after intense investigation by our Govern-ment, has never been very satisfact-orily explained.

The Government now has a very liberal reward to offer to anyone producing a pair of genuine old fashioned wild pigeons.

To us this was a very interesting explanation, because we have often pondered on the reason for their disappearance, after hearing our par-

appearance, after hearing our parents tell about them.

The fact that they nested in the beechwoods was a new one to us, why in the beechwoods. Of course, most of the beech were cut down in Sullivan County by the middle 80's. Was there aomething about beech which was necessary to their existence. Have any of our readers anything to add to this sketch?

Judge Anthony Westbrook Line-

Judge Anthony Westbrook Line—Canadian Branch.
Through the courtesy of Mr. William E. Westbrooks, of Jefferson Barracks, Missourl, we have a very nice set up of the descendants of Andrew Westbrook, a great-grandson of Judge Anthony Westbrook, and inasmuch as it is very complete, we will give it in full, although in some measure it is ground we have already covered. Quote:

Anthony Jansen Westbrookk, first

Anthony Jamen Westbroeck, first found at Albany, colony of New York, 1659, his wife, Orracitic Direks, Of their children a son, Johannes West-

Johannes Westbroeck, born in Albany, married Magdalena Jansa Dek-ker, Bama recorded 12 May, 1687. Page 509, Kingston Church, marriage

Page 509, Kingston Church, marriage No. 84. Of their children, a son, Antoni Westbroeck, haptized April 17, 1692. Haptism No. 702.

Will of Johannes Westbrook, of Knightsfield (Warwarsing) Liber 10, page 422, Uister County wills in dated Jan. 25, 1725/6, names "my eldest son, Authony, will proved April 10, 4727, (the same in collections of New York Historical Society, 1898, page 382. The same Vol. 2, N. Y. B. & G. R., page 202. The same in Uister County Probate records, Vol. 2, 1906, by Gustave Anjou, page 112, Antoni Westbroeck, baptized April 17, 1892, married Acitjen Van Exten, of Hurley, April 30, 1704. Page 529.

of Hurley, April 80, 1704. Page 529, Klingston marriage No. 318. Of their children, a son, Johannes Westbroeck, born at Nytsfield, baptized Feb. 24, 1717. Page 118, Kingston baptism

No. 2477.
Will of Anthony Westbrook (205) at Trenton, N. J., dated June 25, 1755 proved Feb. 24, 1759, names son, Jonannes Westbrook, Junior, mar-Johannes Westbrook, Junior, March 32, Westbrook, March 32,

proved Feb. 24, 1789, names son, Jo-annies Westbrook, Junior, mar-ried Magdalena Westbrook, March 31, 1786, page 265, Minisink Church, Of their children a son, Anthonio West-brook, born Sept. 2, 1738, best 81, 1738, Page 99 Minisink Church, Anthonic Westbrook married Sara Declar. Of their children a son, An-drew Westbrook, born or last, June 17, 1738, Acaderia. American Archives Fourth Series,

The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada, by the United Em-pire Loyalists, 1885, gives on page 272, Appendix B, Copy of the old U. E. List. Anthony Westbrook, Resi-dence H. District. A wife and four children. (Provision List Niagara) Stamped Book, Niagara. Page 330, shows Andrew Westbrook, son of An-thony.

American Loyalists. Audit office apers. Vol. 4, page 109, Claims Re-sived too late. Anthony Westbrook need too inte. Anthony Westbrook New York) gives memorial state-nent of losses of effects with affiday. worn 28, April, 1786. Inventory it sworn 28, April, 1786. Inventory of effects belonging to Sarah West-brook sold by commissioners of State of New York and certified as sold as confiscated effects of claimant who was with the British at the time of the sale. Samuel Westbrook and Mary Westbrook, 18 June, 1786. (Anthony Westbrook had a brother Samuel, who maried Maria Van Auken). Eighteenth Report of the Department of Public Records and Archives of Ontario, 1929, Grants of Crown Lands in Upper Canada, page 77, 28th Inventory arah West-

Lands in Upper Canada, page 77, 28th June, 1794. Alexander and Sarah Westbrook, Petitioners are the son and widow of a loyalist who served and widow of a loyalist who served during the War in the Indian Department under Captain Brant, Prays for four hundred acres of land in the

ment under Captain Brant. Prays for four hundred acres of land in the Township of Ancaster. Ordered that the game be granted.

Nineteenth Report of the Department of Public Records and Archives of Ontario, 1930. Grants of Crown Lands in Upper Canada, page 45, Petitions read on the 13th July, 1796, No. 121. Andrew Westbrook, Stating that he is son to Anthony Westbrook, who served with Captain Westbrook during the American War, and prays who served with Captain Westbrook during the American War, and praying for 400 acres of land, having never received any. Recommended for 300 acres on producing a certificate for service.

History of the County of Brant, Ontario, 1920, Vol. 1, page 253. Another son of Anthony Westbrook was Andrew, who became quite celebrated

Andrew, who became quite celebrated for his exploits during the war of 1812. He deserted to the United States forces and in 1815 was attained States forces and in 1815 was attained for high treason for aiding and assistfor high treason for aiding and assist-ing the enemy, making prisoners of his Majesty's liege subjects and com-pelling them to take an oath of neu-trality. By this attainder he forfeit-ed approximately 4,000 acres of land situated in what is now Western On-tario. Andrew Westbrook is said to have been the subject of a noval by Major John Richardson, the Canadian author, entitled "Westbrook," or the "Outlaw," which was published in New York.

If our readers wish to see what we have already published on this branch refer to August to October, 1983, February to April, inc., 1934, and October, 1934, also one later article, which also goes along with our present sketch.

ent sketch.

The narratives, as follows, are from the history of St. Clair Gounty, Michigan. Its History and Its People, by William Lee Jenks, Vol. 1, 1912.

Page 160. The settlers on the border of Lake and River St. Clair were, at the breaking out of the War, combelled to remove all their stock of horses, cattle and hours to Detroit (to mateet such from the Indians) where all were consumed, and while many were deliberating how and where they were to be supplied, Captain Andrew Weathrook want to the State of Ohio and purchased pattle, selectthey were to be supplied, Captain Andrew Weatbrook went to the State of Ohio and purchased cattle, selecting such as were most required to meet the immediate wants of the inhabitants. This he continued to do until they all were supplied. As Captain Westbrook was in his day a very prominent man in St. Clair County, I

wagon load of dead pigeons part thru our village enroute to Poughkeepur, where they usually sold for non shilling a dozen. One of the principal hippers was Muns Decker, who lived and caught his birds in the Trapps and caught his birds in the Trapps of Sullivan County. The first to appear in the morning crossing here extward toward the Hudson River, would be the males with their reddish.

Vol. 2, 1840, page 506; Signers in Go-ban, Orange County, New York Associations, June 8, 1775, Samuel Westbrook, Anthony Westbrook (brothers).

On page 258, New York in the Revolution as Colony and State, Vol. 11, 1904, under Estates Condiscated, is shown Anthony Westbrook.

The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada, by the United Empire Loyalists, 1885, gives on page 272, Appendix B, Copy of the old U. ment took immediate steps to organ-the the militia of Canada, and at such Tawsby received a preanigation organization Tawsby received a Major's commission, and Westbrook was offered a captain's commission under Tawsby, which he indignantly refused. Westbrook was born in the State of New York, and his sympathies were with the American cause, and he can the appointment of his and he, on the appointment of his enemy, Tawaby, determined to leave Canada and join the Americans; he had counted the consequences of this act, and knowing that the confiscation of his valuable property would follow he collared his made to the confiscation. of his valuable property would fol-low, he collected his goods together, and all that he could not remove, he burned with his house and barn.

Westbrook's arrival in Detroit. stated his case to Governor Hull he stated his case to Governor Hull and received a captain's commission, and was found to be a very useful man in the commissary department in collecting supplies for the troops. There were many reconnoitering par-ties sent up the River Thames during the War, or before the surrender of ties sent up the River Thames during the War, or before the surrender of Detroit, and Captain Westbrook was a valuable guide to such parties. On one of these expeditions, Captain Westbrook, learning that Major Tawsby was at home, surrounded his house tad took him prisoner. The hatred that Westbrook and Tawsby bore toward each other was mutual and violent. After this reconnoitering party had gone into camp for the party had gone into camp for the night, and all the guns stacked, Tawsby seized a musicet and made a Tawsby seized a musicet and made a lunge at Westbrook with intent to kill him, but in the act he stumbled and the bayonet entered Westbrook's boot. For this act Tawaby was put in Irons until he reached Detroit. Captain Westbrook at the close of the War, purchased a farm of a Frenchman joining the Recor farm, and other lands adjoining, from which he made one of the best farms then in St. Clair County.

Our first representatives in Congress from the territory of Michigan made known to that body the loss of Captain Wesbrook's property in Cansula, and on such a presentation and net was passed stratting him two excitors of land, which he seeded next-ly in the Township of Thy, is St. Clair County, which lands passed through several papers in the compress the value of Section M. P. & H. C. Vol. 1882 Chair County of Section M. P. & H. C. Vol. 1882 Chair County of Section M. P. & H. C. Vol. 1882 Chair County of Section M. P. & H. C. Vol. 1882 Chair County of Section M. P. & H. C. Vol. 1882 Chair County of Section M. P. & H. C. Vol. 1882 Chair County of Section M. P. & H. C. Vol. 1882 Chair County of Tawaby, Captain Western M. Tawaby, Captain Western M. P. Edward Captain Western M. Tawaby, Captain Western M. Tawaby, Captain Meathers and Captain Mills or Column M. P. & H. C. Vol. 1882 Chair Chai Our first representatives in Con-

prisoned twice. The error charge was that Hull's proclamation we a found in his house, which was use construct sufficient evidence to hold than The ed to imprison aim. to on by frietile to set on to help (Captain Vestbrooks see become English subject

mid be restored. (1840). Page 1060 First Comp. Company stoners. Scorett alles tion continuing the ch last perioris. Gentre This wa

as he grew to middle considerable wealth, acres of land, and g cluding a distillery, mon property. When sion as Captain in litia, but refused no and offered his ser Hull, which were performed many ar

Scouts.

The British office the time contain from to the traitor "West" to the traitor "West almost invariably to after leaving his h American Army, his destroyed by the Br pany of American to bring away such personal property Westbrook accompa-as the communication. as the enemy was n prevent their use b innded property, i paid over thirteen was confiscated by ernment. He had children, and after the St. Clair River chased two private and 303, in what is of East China, and largest and most in the district, dollars was a lot farmer to own in t

He became a conother tracts a par Fort Gratiet affil which he sold to th about 200 acres in the section 15 Huron, In 1828 Huron. act granting him t in consideration of War of 1812, and he est part of it from the Fownship of Cl While this Count Macomb County, he

ways,
this first wife ha
he married Nancy'
William Thorn an
John Thorn, and af
ried Margaret And
he divorced in 18

quently married a In June, 1826, ' ney, United State Indian affairs, on troit to the India troft to the India schooner Ghent, we from the Westbro-carr with Colone brook's old corm brook's old corne acribed as being a thehes tall his h rainer fox colored, of the middel cu Features mod

wagon load of dead pigeons pass thru our village enroute to Poughkeepsie, where they usualy sold for ten shilling 2 dozen. One of the principal shippers was Muns Decker, who lived and caught his birds in the Trapps neighborhood.

Most of the pigeons that came our way were hatched in the beechwoods of Sullivan County. The first to appear in the morning crossing here eastward toward the Hudson River. would be the males with their reddish breast. After their return home they would haver the nest while the fe-males docked and had their flight. A maies nacked and had their hight. At very interesting feature about their nesting, was the instinct of sanitation shown in building their nests. Some trees might have fifty or more nests but never one built directly under an-

In concluding my story I might add that the most remarkable thing of all, is how rapidly those millions of pigcons disappeared, which, so far, after intense investigation by our Government, has never been very satisfactorily explained.

The Government now has a very liberal reward to offer to anyone pro-ducing a pair of genuine old fashion-

ed wild pigeons.

To us this was a very interesting explanation, because we have often pondered on the reason for their disappearance, after hearing our par-

The fact that they nested in the beechwoods was a new one to us, why in the beechwoods. Of course, most of the beech were cut down in Sullivan County by the middle 80's. Was there something about beech which was necessary to their existence. Have any of our readers anything to add to this sketch?

Judge Anthony Westbrook Line— Canadian Branch.

Through the courtesy of Mr. William E. Westbrooke, of Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, we have a very nice set up of the descendants of Andrew Westbrook, a great-grandson of Judge Anthony Westbrook, and inasmuch as it is very complete, we will give it in full, aithough in some

measure it is ground we have already covered. Quote:

Anthony Jansen Westbroeck, first found at Albany, colony of New York, 1659, his wife, Orrseitie Dircks. Of their children a son, Johannes Westbroeck broeck.

Johannes Westbroeck, born in bany, married Magdalena Janse Dek-ker. Banns recorded 12 May, 1687. Page 509, Kingston Church, marriage

Page 509, Kingston Church, marriage No. 34. Of their children, a son, Antoni Westbroeck, baptized April 17, 1692. Baptism No. 702.

Will of Johannes Westbrook, of Knightsfield (Warwarsing) Liber 10, page 422. Ulster County wills is thated Jan. 25, 1725/6, names "my chiest son, Anthony, will proved April 19, 1727, (the same in collections of New York Historical Society, 1893, page 382. The same Vol. 2, N. Y. B. & G. R., page 202. The same in Ulster County Probate records, Vol. 2, 1906, by Gustave Anjon, page 112.)

Antoni Westbroeck, baptized April

ter County Probate records, Vol. 2, 1906, by Gustave Anjou, page 112.)
Antoni Westbroeck, baptized April 17, 1692, married Aeltjen Van Etten, of Hurley, April 30, 1704. Page 529, Kingston marriage No. 313. Of their children, a son, Johannes Westbroeck, born at Nytsfield, baptized Feb. 24, 1717. Page 118, Kingston baptism No. 2477.

Will of Anthony Westbrook (20S) at Trenton, N. J., dated June 25, 1755 proved Feb. 24, 1759, names sen, Johannes Westbrook, Junior, married Magdalena Westbrook, Junior, married Magdalena Westbrook, March 31, 1745, page 265, Minisink Church. Of their children a son, Anthonie Westbrook, born Sept. 2, 1738, beat. 31, 1738, Page 99 Minisink Church.
Anthonie Westbrook married Sara Decker. Of their children a son, Andrew Westbrook, born or bag, June 17, 1777, Andrew

A STRUCTURE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

drew Westbrook, born or bag, June 17, 1773, American Archives, Fourth Series,

Voi. 3, 1840, page 500; Signers in Goshen, Orange County, New York Associations, June 8, 1775, Samuel Westbrook, Anthony Westbrook

(brothers). On page 258, New York Revolution as Colony and State, Vol. 11, 1904, under Estates Confiscuted,

is shown Anthony Westbrook.

The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada, by the United Empire Loyalists, 1885, gives on page pire Loyalists, 1885, gives on page 272, Appendix B, Copy of the old U. E. List. Anthony Westbrook, Residence H. District. A wife and four children. (Provision List Niagara) Stamped Book, Niagara. Page 330, shows Andrew Westbrook, son of Anthony thony.

American Loyalists. Audit office Papers. Vol. 4, page 109, Claims Received too late. Anthony Westbrook (New York) gives memorial statement of losses of effects with affidavit sworn 28, April, 1786. Inventory of effects belonging to Sarah Westbrook sold by commissioners of State of New York and certified as sold as confiscated effects of claimant who confiscated effects of claimant who was with the British at the time of the sale. Samuel Westbrook and Mary Westbrook, 18 June, 1786. (Anthony Westbrook had a brother Samuel Samuel.

Westbrook had a brother Samuel, who maried Maria Van Auken). Eighteenth Report of the Depart-ment of Public Records and Archives of Ontario, 1929, Grants of Crown Lands in Upper Canada, page 77, 28th June, 1794. Alexander and Sarah June, 1794. Alexander and Sarah Westbrook, Petitioners are the son and widow of a loyalist who served during the War in the Indian Department under Captain Brant. Prays for four hundred acres of land in the Township of Ancaster. Ordered that the same be granted. Nineteenth Report of the Depart-ment of Public Records and Archives

of Ontario, 1930. Grants of Crown Lands in Upper Canada, page 45, Petitions read on the 13th July, 1796, No. 121. Andrew Westbrook, Stating that he is son to Anthony Westbrook, who served with Captain Westbrook during the American War, and pray-ing for 400 acres of land, having never received any. Recommended for 300 acres on producing a certific-

ate for service.

History of the County of Brant,
Ontario, 1929, Vol. 1, page 253. Another son of Anthony Westbrook was Andrew, who became quite celebrated for his exploits during the war of 1812.0 He deserted to the United for his exploits during the war of 1812. He deserted to the United States forces and in 1815 was attained for high treason for aiding and assist-ing the enemy, making prisoners of his Majesty's liege subjects and compeling them to take an oath of neu-trality. By this attainder he forfeited approximately 4,000 acres of land situated in what is now Western Ontario. Andrew Westbrook is said to have been the subject of a noval by Major John Richardson, the Canadian author, entitled "Westbrook," or the "Outlaw," which was published in New York.

If our readers wish to see what we have already published on this branch refer to August to October, 1933, February to April, Inc., 1934, and October, 1934, also one later article, which also goes along with our present elector. ent sketch.

The narratives, as follows, are from the history of St. Clair County, Michigan. Its History and Its People, by

William Lee Jenks, Vol. 1, 1912. Page 150. The settlers on the border of Lake and River St. Clair were, der of Lake and River St. Clair were, at the breaking out of the War, compelled to remove all their stock of horses, cattle and hogs to Detroit (to protect such from the Indians) where all were consumed, and while many were deliberating how and where they were to be supplied. Captain Andrew Westbrook went to the State of Ohio and purchased cattle, selecting such as were most recovered to of Onto and purchased to long such as were most recovered to meet the immodilate warrs of the inhabitants. This he continues to do until they all were supplied. As Captain Westbrook was in his day a very protoness man in St. Clair County, I

(Aura P. Stewart, born Canandaigua, N. Y., 20 May, 1804) will here mention a few incidents of his life. Before the War with England he was a wealthy farmer and business man. residing near the Moravian town on the River Thames. In his immediate neighborhood there lived one Major Tawaby, who was an aspirant for Government favors. At the breaking out of the War the British Govern. outs of the War, the British Govern-ment took immediate steps to organize the militia of Canada, and at such organization Tawsby received a Major's commission, and Westbrook organization Tawsby received a Major's commission, and Westbrook was offered a captain's commission under Tawsby, which he indignantly refused. Westbrook was born in the State of New York, and his sympathies were with the American cause, and he on the appointment of his and he, on the appointment of his enemy, Tawsby, determined to leave Canada and join the Americans; he had counted the consequences of this act, and knowing that the confiscation of his valuable property would follow, he collected his goods together, and all that he could not remove, he burned with his house and barn.

On Westbrook's arrival in Detroit, he stated his case to Governor Hull and received a captain's commission, and was found to be a very useful man in the commissary depar collecting supplies for collecting supplies for the troops. There were many reconnoitering par-ties sent up the River Thames during thei War, or before the surrender of thei War, or before the surrender of Detroit, and Captain Westbrook was a valuable guide to such parties. On one of these expeditions, Captain Westbrook, learning that Major Tawsby was at home, surrounded his house and took him prisoner. The hatred that Westbrook and Tawsby bore toward each other was mutual and violent. After this reconnoitering party had gone into camp for the night, and all the guns stacked, Tawsby seized a musket and made a lawsoy seized a musket and made a lunge at Westbrook with intent to kill him, but in the act he stumbled and the bayonet entered Westbrook's boot. For this act Tawsby was put in irons until he reached Detroit. Captain Westbrook at the close of the War, purchased a farm of a Frenchman joining the Recor farm, and other lands adjoining, from which he made one of the best farms then in St. Clair County.

Our first

gress from the territory of Michigan made known to that body the loss of Captain Wesbrook's property in Can-Captain Wesbrook's property in Canada, and on such representation an
act was passed granting him two sections of land, which he selected mostly in the Township of Clay, in St.
Clair County, which lands passed
through several purchasers, and now
compasses the validable farms of Seva
and Dana Richardson. (The same in

M. P. & H. C. Vol. 4, page 323).

Pioneers of St. Clair County adds:
Through the influence of Major
Tawsby, Captain Westbrook was imprisoned twice. The first charge was
that Hull's proclamation was found in his house, which was not considered sufficient evidence to hold him. The sufficient evidence to hold him. The second time, a false charge was framed to imprison him. He was assisted by friends to escape to Detroit. Note: (Captain Westbrock's property was not confiscated until 30 years afterwards, and it was promised to his heirs, that if they would return and become English subject the property would be restored. (1852)

would be restored. (1842).
Page 106. First County Commis-Page 106. First County Commis-sioners. Shortly after the proclama-tion organizing the County, Governor Cass performed the duty of appoint-Cass performed the duty of appointing the County Commissioners, and he selected Andrew Westbrook, George Cottrell and John K. Smith. This was a trio of notable pioneers. Andrew Westbrook was a native of Massachusetts (no, of New York), born in 1771, and while a child, was taken by his father to Nova Scofa, when about twelve years of age he When about twelve years of age he came with his parents to Delaware (apparently named after our River here in Minisink, where he was born) on the Thomas, Opper Canada, where

as he grew to mid considerable weak acres of land, and cluding a distille have been in these mon property. We broke out he was sion as Captain i litia, but refused offered his a Hull, which were performed many ces as Captain

Scouts.
The British of the time contain to the traitor "W almost invariably almost invariably
after leaving his
American Army,
destroyed by the
pany of America
to bring away as
personal proper
Westbrook accom
as the opensy was as the enemy was tire to his buildly revent their use landed property, paid over thirtee was confiscated l was conniscated the children, and after the St. Clair Riv chased two privand 303, in what of East China, a largest and most in the district. dollars was a lo

donars was a lo farmer to own in Ha became a c land in the Country tructs a p Fort Gratiot M which he sold to about 200 acres the section 15 the section 15 Huron. In 1828 act granting him in consideration War of 1812, and est part of it f est part of it f the Township of While this Cou Macomo County,

Governor

ways. rlis first wife he married Nanc William Thorn John Thorn, and ried Margaret he divorced in

quently married In June, 1826 ney, United Sta Indian affairs, o troit to the Inschooner Ghent from the Westh pany with Cole brook's old con prook's old con called upon Wes scribed as being inches tall, his rather fox color of the reddish an intermixture the features m well proportions the countenance has a quick me his form is good ers and chest, yet talks well a phic in his expr in his fifty-fifth second wife, as second wife, as fourteen children children named a solves upon the angles upon the angles are judged of by his and those are getter impulses of the impulses of from what ga consequences 1835. Melnigan

Alternata, Vel Collections, Vel McMillan, whose after the impac-with us, had a Westbrook's or Cantage Westb

andrew Part of the form of the

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANIGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA

Does Not Circulate

Wantago Records Volt

Afinderhook and Schoduck. During his ministry find occurred the building of the church.

ing of the church.

Johannes Van Renscaeler, son of Hendrick, erected Claverack into a Manor, calling it the Lower Manor in distinction from the Upper Manor of Rensselaet wyck and was the first to exercise his lordly privileges. He was known as the proprietor of the town up to March 24, 1772, when the civil government of Claverack began, with its formation as a district in the old County of Albany, the affairs of the people were managed under the general direction of the Patroon and some of the leading men selected for ome of the leading men selected for the purpose. At a later period there were known as a committee of safety the purpose. or tithing men.

ar tithing men.

Like his father, Colonel Johannes
Van Rensselaer was interested in the
building of a church and conveyed a
tract of land to the Trustees of the Reformed Church in Chvernek, for the building and erecting of a Ros-formed Protestant Church, according to the Articles of the Synod of Dord-recht, and the church long went un-der the name of the Van Rensselaer Kirk,

1825 Census, Town of Deerpark, Orange Co., N. Y. Puge No. 5, William Cuddeback, 2

Orange Co., N. Y.
Page No. 5, William Cuddeback, 2
males, 4 females, 19 carrie, 2 horses,
12 sheep, 15 hogs. Daniel Hilferty,
21 sawfills he must have been in
partnership with someone, 3 males, 2
females, 5 acres, 4 cattle, 1 horse, 3
hogs; he lived at Carpenter's Point
and owned other land not listed—see
our sketch of him in Port Jervis and
other notations. Stephen D. Best, 3 our sketch of him in Port Jervis and other netations. Stephen D. Best, 3 males, 2 females, 1 hog. He was the Methodist leader in Port Jervis at that time and later removed to wint we called Butler's Locks, near Mongaup, Sullivan Co., N. Y. Martin Van Gorden, 5 males, 2 females, 18 acros, 1 cattle, 9 sheep, Cornelius W. Cole 5 males, 2 females, 26 acros, 26 females, 26 acros, 26 females, 26 acros, 26 acr Cole, 5 males, 2 females, 80 acres,

W. Cole, 5 maies, 2 females, 80 acres, 20 cattle, 3 horses, 12 sheep, 14 hogs, see our later sketch; he lived in the present village of Port Jervis and was a son of Wilhelmus Cole and Leah Werthrook.

William Cuddeback, Jun., 3 males, 3 females, 50 acres, 10 tattle, 2 horses, 10 sheep, 10 hogs. Simon Coddeback, 3 males, 1 female, 6 cattle 1 finesp, 3 hogs. Jeremin Gumser, 3 males, 1 female, 6 cattle, 9 hogs. Grandis Gumner, 3 males, 6 females, 120 acres, 8 eattle, 6 horses, 33 sheep, 14 hogs. Cornelius Variances, 120 acres, 80 sheep, 14 hogs. James Cuddeback, 1 male, 1 female, 8 exttle, 2 horses, 7 sheep, 6 hogs. William A. Cuddeback, 2 colbred persons, 1 sawmill, 3 males, 4 females, 5 females, 9 over the sons, 1 sawmill, 3 males, 4 females, 5 females, 9 over the sons, 1 sawmill, 3 males, 4 females, 5 females, 9 over the sons, 1 sawmill, 3 males, 4 females, 3 females, 6 hogs. whitem A. Cuddenacz 2 colored par-sons, 1 sawmill, 3 males, 4 females, 200 neres, 23 cattle, 4 horses, 20 sheep, 15 hogs. Moses Van Inwegen, 2 males, 1 female, 2 cattle, 1 horse. Daniel Drake Jun. 1 male, 2 females, 25 acres, 2 cattle, 2 horses, 4 sheep,

Cornelius Westhrook and Antje Roosa

Cornelius Westbrook and Antje Roosa
Branch.

We might say that the place where
Capt, Peter Westbrook was killed was
known as the Battle of Commissingh
and it on the high ridge just above
Indian Fornt House or Pow Wow Hill
is it was known in the early days
where Mr. McCarty lives now, see
our articles about him under the VanEnters branch. It was on the high
full to the southwest of the Indian
Point House and it was there that
Cuptain Peter Wentbrook was killed,
scalped, and terribly mutilisted probably by the torion, more than the Indians.

dians.

From Mr. William El Westbrooke we learn that the following account appeared in the New Jersey Gazette of May 8, 1780, preserved in the Litury of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania at Pulladelphia. About the 17th ultimo, a parsy of Indians were discovered at Similant, in Pennsylvania, and on Tagraday following

some of the New Jersey militie pool of the Delaware and enraped their a very gevere conflict ensure which ended in a total defeat of the inches. ended in a total defeat of the income and they left their commanding dead on the field, and by the orderly books and papers found on him by appears to be one Dally, a white rank formerly of Somerset Co., (N. 1.) We had Captain Westbrook, a Littlem and one private killed in the engage

ment. The indians left behind these six blankets, two match coats, ser-eral packs and a quantity of prod-

sions.

This bring, us to Cornelius Warthbrook, thest child of Captala Peter-Westbrook and Lydia Van Vredenbergh. He married Maria Westbrook see the Judge Anthony Westbrook bergh. He married starts westbrook see the Judge Anthony Westbrook and branch, under Jacob Westbrook and Lydia Westfall, their daughter. We Lydia Westfall, their daughter. branch, under Jucob Westbrook and Lydia Westfall, their damplater. We do not know exactly at this arting, when they were married but it must have been just about the finish of the Revolutionary War, because their first child was baptized an per rune 179 of the Ministak Church records, May 5, 1785, Cornelius Westbrook and Mary Westbrook, a daughter, Blandina, witnesses, Lydia Vreinbergh. This is the paternal grandmother, the widow of Captain Peter Westbrook, Cuddeback book, page 90 says child was born Dec. 31, 1784. Page 197—Haptized 1789, April 18. Cornelius D. or P. Westbrook and Marin Westbrook, a daughter, Blandina, born Dec. 31, 1784, the witness Ledia Westfanl. This is the maternal grandmother, the widow of Jacob Westbrook, bence the child must have been baptized twice.

been baptized twice,
Page 202—Baptized Sept. 18, 1791,
Cornelius P. Westbrook and Maria
Westbrook have a daughter, Lidia,
born Aug. 4, 1791, the witnesses,
Lidia Westfal, the maternal grandmother, widow of Jacob.

Lidia Westfal, the maternal grandmother, widow of Jacob.

Page 205—Baptized May 18, 1794,
Corneitus P. Westbrook and Maria
Westbrook, a son, Petrus, born May
2, 1794, no witnesses.

We might also say at this point
that Capt. Peter Westbrook is mentioned in the Battle of Raymondskill
of Conschaugh, on page 94 of the
History of Pike, Monroe and Wayne
Co., Ps. There is also on file at Newton, N. J., in book A-3 of deeds, page
342, the following record or agreement:

S42, the following record or agreement:

Know all men by these presents that we, Evert Van Aken and Sarab, my wife, Severyne Westbrook and his wife, do remise, rolesse and forever quit claim unto Cornelius P. Westbrook, and Benjamin Westbrook, of Sandyston and County of Saras, and to their heirs, all actions, rights of actions and demands whatsoers, both at law and equity, which against them we ever had or new have or which our heirs, executors name strators, may have or demand for any cause or thing concerning the circle of Peter Westbrook, car fatheren have and father deceased for very the said Evert Van Anken and receive a just one-half of the petition ow of said Peter Westbrook, with the is to say to each of them a just one-half of that is to say to each of them a just one-half of that is to say to each of them a just one-half of that half.

The will and testament in a will and testament in a will and testament in a will and it to will and I do order that all my test debts and funeral expenses at tally read and satisfied as a conveniently can be after my decays.

firm—I give and bequeath unto my believed unto, Maria We ebrook, in addition to her night of dower at common aw, the use of all my household and furniture of every kind and description, together with the froise of two cows and the choise of two cows and two cows and the choise of two cows a To see of two cours and the choise of the acoust and the choise of the horses during her widow-load, empowering her at any time during her said widowhood to distribute the same or any part thereof to soch of my chauchters as the shall think proper to give the same and in each she should die or marry without disposing the same as aforesaid, then I do order my executors to divide the same equally among my daughters, that and chare alike.

Item—I give and devise unto my son, Peter Westbrook, all my lands and tenements, creditaments and real and personal estate whatsoever and wheresoever subject to the right of

and personal estate whatsoever and wheresoever subject to the right of dower in the same of his mother, my said wife, to him and to his heire and assigns forever, also subject to charges erested and put upon the

Rem-I give and bequeath unto my two daughters, Blandina, wife of Issiah Van Etten; Lydis, wife of Jeptha Clark, five hundred dollars Jepths Clark, five hundred dollars each to be paid by my sen, Peter Westbrook by enstallmente as follows, that is to my, in one year after my decease fifty dollars each and so on from year to year until the sum of five hundred dollars is fully paid to each of them, Providing always that if my daughter, Lydia Clark, wife of Jeptha Clark, should die without issue from her own body, my will it and I do order that the five hundred dollars afore aid bequeather will in and I do order that the five hundred deliars aforceald bequeather unto her shall be paid equally unto my grandchildren, heirs of my daughter. Blanding, wife of Isainh Van-Etten, share and share alike. I give and bequeath unto my granden, Cornelius Van Etten, and my granddaughter, Maria, the sum of fifty deliars each to be paid by my son, Pater Wentorook, at the age of twenty-one years or on the day of marriage wich shall first impoen.

Item-I give and bequests unto my beloved wife, Maria, my black moment manned Fam and Sole, together with all my siceop during her natural life and further I do order that the horse and cow and sheep shall be postured and supported during Winter and Burgner by my son, Peter West stock without my melastation of derival.

Ren-I gran percent for the plane and Torn, and for case the plane and Torn, and for case the plane and the property of the son largest the property of the son largest here in here is a further it is being here in the property of the son largest here in a property of the son largest here in the property of the son largest here in the property of the son largest here. Rem I give and bequeath unto my

ow of said Peter Westbrook, de that is to say to each of them a last one-half of that half.

Witness our hand and the that is to say to each of them a last one-half of that half.

Witness our hand and the that is the presence of Igainh Van Extraord.

Thos. Kyte, Signed Evert Van Sarah Van Aken, Severane brook, Biandinah Westbrook.

The will of Cornelius P. Vestbrook on file at Newton, N. J., hand the town this copy, however, was the mined from Mr. Gec. A. Clark.

Montague, Su sex Co., N. J., one of his descendants.

In the name of God, Amen, I. for nelius P. Westbrook, of the Township of Sandysten, and the State of New Jersey, being weak in body but of atrong memory and understanding for which blessing I most honerally

THI E P)

By Orn

to a ang -10 have the days douz senti

who pedit when from famil ton. New ter : and I ton.

these In the (that ton w him. 21-003-7-1 as Go dun t than s a go Plean detrac are no

> nral bears And Middl which depen

> > Ho bout.

family

fore harr